ENGINEERING:

An Illustrated Weekly Journal.

VOL. CXXXVI.—FROM JULY TO DECEMBER, 1933.

London:

OFFICES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS AND PUBLICATION—35 & 36, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.2.

1933.

INDEXES.

	Pages.
General	iii. to xxi.
Literature	xxii. to xxiii.
Patent Record	xxiii.
Paragraphs	xxiv. to xxvii.
One-Page and Two-Page Plates	xxvii.

1605
v. 136

GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

"A.A. FORWARD" 12-cub. yd. Refuse Collecting Vehicle, 539*
Abell, Sir W. S., on William Froude, 60
Abendroth, H., on High-Pressure Steam for Ships, 680
Abrasion Testing Machine at National Physical Laboratory, 97*
Absorbers, Vibration, for Oil-Driven Electric Generator, 188*
Abstracting, Chemical, Efficiency of, 368

Accidents :

Autoclave Explosion, 68
Boiler Explosion Inquiries, Board of Trade Reports, 220, 277
Electrical Accidents in 1932, Report, 146
Failures in Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 668
Fires in Ships, Prevention of, 468. See LETTERS, 489, 543
Industrial Accidents, Alkali Works, Annual Report, 42
— — Home Office Inspector's Report, 224
— — Tests of Proneness to, Report, 69
Machinery Failures, Report of British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., 67
Mines, Electrical Accidents in, Report, 266
Road Accidents, 523, 553
— — Fatal, Report, 629
— — and Traffic Signs, 120
Shipping, Vessels Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 361

Accumulators, Steam, Ruths, Use in Factories, 207
Acetone-Air Mixtures, Explosive Properties of, Report, 721
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
"Acklam Cross," Diesel-Electric Tug, 241*
Acoustics, Architectural (Review), 134
— Building, National Physical Laboratory, 380*
— and Mechanics, Physical Principles of (Review), 134
Acoustical Engineering (Review), 134
Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*
Adam, W. G., on Mechanical Testing of Bituminous Road Mixtures, 569
Adams, H. C., on Superstructures for Small Bridges, 641
Adams Hydraulics, Ltd., Rotary Sewage Sprinkler, 397*
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Adeney, Prof. W. E., on Purification of Sewage, 423. See 339, 416
Admiralty. See *Warships*
Advertising and the Technical Journals, 147
Aeration Plant for Effluent Treatment, Battersea Power Station, 557*
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Ropeway. See *Wire Ropeway*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aero Motor Spirit Co., Ltd., Welded Road Tank Wagon, 136*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*

Aeronautics :

Aerodrome, Manchester, Wireless Equipment of, 228*
Aerodynamics Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 209*, 379
Aeronautical Research Committee, High-Speed Induced Wind Tunnel, 147*
— Note-Book of Sir G. Cayley, 710
— Terms, British Standard Glossary, 719
Aeroplanes, Air Flow Past, Investigations on, 209
— "Breda 32," Italian Passenger, 205*
— "Breda 39," 664*
— Buffeting of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 379
— Models, Wind-Tunnel Tests, 210
— Spinning of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 379
— Wing Flutter in, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 379
Air Defence Experimental Establishment, Investigation of Aircraft Noise, 312, 475* 503*

Aeronautics—*continued.*

— Ministry Experiments on Air Injectors, 177; Investigation on Influence of Beryllium on Steel, 352. See LETTER, 634; Manchester Air Port, Wireless Equipment, 228*; Report on Foreign Civil Aviation, 198
Aircraft Construction Materials, Corrosion-Fatigue Tests of, 76*
— Noise, Investigations on, 312, 381, 475*, 503*
Airport, Central London, Proposed, Model of (Glover & Partners), 80
Airship Fabrics, Diffusion of Gas through, 472
— "Graf Zeppelin," Work of, 198
— Hangars, Wind Pressures on, 483
— "R 101," Fabric used in, 472
Buffeting of Aeroplanes, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 379
Civil Aviation in United States, France, Germany and Switzerland, Progress of, 198
— — See also *Airships* (above)
Engine, Aeroplane, High-Speed Running Tests, 143
— — Investigations of Noise from, 312, 475*, 503*
— — Text-Book on (Review), 340
Imperial College of Science, Department of Aeronautics, Courses at, 315
Navigation, Aerial. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Noise, Aircraft, Investigations of, 312, 381, 475*, 503*
Propellers, Aerial, Investigations of Noise from, 210*, 312, 475*, 503*
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Investigations of Aircraft Noise, 312, 475*, 503*
Rumpler Aeroplane Works, Twenty-fifth Anniversary of, 668
Slotted Wings, Handley-Page, Use in "Breda 39," 664*
Spinning of Aeroplanes, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 379
Stability of Aeroplanes, National Physical Laboratory Experiments, 211
Wind Tunnel, Induced High Speed, National Physical Laboratory, 147*
— — Research, National Physical Laboratory, 209*
Wing Flutter in Aeroplanes, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 379
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Afforestation Scheme, Tennessee Valley, 82
Afzelius, Prof. B., on Waste-Gas Boilers in Swedish Ironworks, 479
Age-Hardening of Alloys, Importance of, 726
Agitators for Sewage Plant, 397*
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Electrification around Chester, 143
— Engineering Research Institute, Oxford, Investigations on Electric Soil Heating, 337
— Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
— Show, Smithfield Club, 636
— Society, Royal, Derby Show, 6*, 34*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Application of Electricity to, 576
— United States, Use of Electricity in, 155
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ailsa Craig, Ltd., 72-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 253*; 10-kW Diesel-Driven Generator Set, 254*
Air, Compressed. See *Pneumatic*
— Compressor, Motor-Crankless, 270
— — Oil-Driven, Portable (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 330*
— — for Pneumatic Paint Brushes, 104
— — Portable, Oil-Driven (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 539*
— — Rotary, Low-Pressure (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 330*
— — Set, Railway, Portable (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 129*
— — See also *Gas Compressor*
— Conditioning in Industry and Manufacture (Review), 134
— Drive for Boats, Sohn System, 192*
— Ejectors, Condensing Plant, Battersea Power Station, 676*
— Exhauster, Motor-Driven, for Centrifugal Pump (Mirrlees Watson Co., Ltd.), 258*
— Flow through Aerial Propellers, Investigations on, 210*
Air Heaters for Boilers, Investigations on, 577, 587, 611
— — Colecon, (Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird Ltd.), 297*
— Injectors, Investigation of Principles of, 177
— — National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 147
— Layers, Instability of, 526
— Ministry. See *Aeronautics* (above)
— Pollution. See *Atmospheric Pollution*
— Preheating, Fuel Economy through, 479
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Secondary, in Boiler Furnaces, Investigations, on, 577, 586*
— Separators for Pulverised-Fuel Units (British "Rema" Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 83*
— Stream and Metal Pipes, Heat Transfer between, 687, 692*
— Temperature in British Isles, Extreme Diurnal Ranges of, 32
— See also *Atmosphere*
Airbricks, Cast-Iron, Specification, 667
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
"Ala," Motor Trawler, 609
"Albert Ballin," S.S., Reconstruction of, 667*
Albion, Prof. R. G., on Communications Revolution 1760–1933, 639
Alcohol, Production from Wood, 715
Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd., Oil De-Waxing Separator, 72*
Alftan, A., on Electric Boilers for Surplus-Energy Utilisation, 180
Alkali Works, Annual Report, 42
Alkins, W. E., on Annealing of Copper Wires, 419

Allcut, Prof. E. A., Researches on Heating by Concealed Radiators, 172
Allen, J., on Tidal Models, 631
Allen, J., & Sons (Oxford), Ltd., Trench-Excavating Machine, 637*; Petrol-Operated Scythe, 637*; Steam Roller Converted to Oil, 637; Ditching Machine, 703*
Allen, N. P., on Porosity in Aluminium and Copper Ingots, 391
Allen, R. W., on Experience in Mechanical Engineering, 320. See 310, 312. See LETTER, 394; on Progress of Science, 685
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., 75-kW Oil Engine and Generator, Spring-Mounted, 188*; 162-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 250*; 550-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine, 250*; Turbine-Driven Axial-Flow Pump, 256*; Training of Engineers by, 310, 321. See LETTER, 394; Automatic Direct-Current Motor Controller, 370*; Drum-Type Control Panel, 370*; 134-b.h.p. Diesel Engines for Trawlers, 400*
Allgemeine Elektrizität Gesellschaft, 32,000-kVA alternators, 669*
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., Agricultural Tractors, 636
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges; Gauging*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alloz Irrigation and Hydro-Electric Scheme, 708
"Almirante Saldanha," Brazilian Training Ship, 718
Alne Station Bridge, London & North Eastern Railway, 98*
Als-Thom, 32,000-kVA Alternator, 669*
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Alternators*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Castings, Grain Size of, Investigations of, 148
— Crystals, Fatigue Tests of, 95
— Effect on Precipitation Hardening, Nickel-Copper Alloys, 367, 505
— — on Temper-Hardening Copper Alloys, 367, 695*
— Fatigue, Limit of, 80
— Ingots, Distribution of Porosity in, 391
— Production in United States, Electricity Supply for, 155
— Progress in Metallurgy of, 727
— Removal of Dissolved Gases from, 148
— in Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering, 224
— Zentrale Lautawerke, Aluminium Exhibition at Hamburg, 224
— See also *Metallurgy; Metal-Price Diagrams*
Aluminous Laterite and Bauxite (Review), 107
American Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— — for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
— See also *United States*
Ames, Crosta, Mills & Co., Ltd., Impeller for Sewage, 397*
Ammeter, Radio-Frequency, 646*
Ammonia Compressor, Vertical (J. & E. Hall, Ltd.), 332*
Ammonium Bicarbonate, Production from Gas-Works Ammonia, 558
— Sulphate Manufacture, Emission of Sulphuretted Hydrogen during, 42
Amsler, A. J., & Co., Dynamometer for Locomotive-Testing Plant, 124*
Amsterdam Grit Commission, Investigation of Grit from Chimneys, 279*, 353*
Anchor Mills, 80,000-kVA, 525-volt, switchgear, 639*
— Portable, for Land Drainage Work (Kennedy & Kempe), 702*
Anchorage, Cableway, La Truyère Hydro-Electric Scheme, 511*
— for Reinforcing Bars, Tests of, 217
— for 150-ton Wire Ropeway, Hoover Dam, 218*
Andrew, Prof. J. H., on Tin as Impurity in Mild Steels, 339
Andrews, L., Automatic Hydraulic Classifier, 10*
Andrews, W., on Effect of Hydrogen on Steels, 613*
Anemometer Records in United States, 483
Anglo-American Oil Co., Ltd., Welded Road Tank Wagon, 136*
— French Telephone Cable, 452
— Scottish Beet Sugar Corporation, Ltd., Effluent Purification Plants, 224
"Annan," S.S., 1,800-i.h.p. Triple-Expansion Engine, 489
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
— and Reference Books, 38, 64, 87, 150, 167, 449, 649, 719
Anthracite, Russian, Pulverisation of, 232
Anti-Coal-Breaker for Loading Ships (Birtley Co., Ltd.), 178*
Antimony Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Apparatus, Chemical, for High-Pressure Research, 32*
— Optical, for Lining-Up Locomotive Frames (C. Zeiss), 139*
Appleby Iron Co., Ltd., Utilisation of Blast-Furnace Gas by, 318*, 339; Steel-Furnace Practice of, 339, 345*
Apples, Sea Transport of, Investigations on, 333. See *Erratum*, 351
Appleton, Prof., E. V., on Radio Observations at Tromsö, 1932–33, 550; on Empire Communication, 631
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apportioning Plant for Effluent Treatment, Battersea Power Station, 557*
Apprenticeship. See *Education*
Aptol, Oiliness Comparator (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co., Ltd.), 547
Aqueducts, Water Supply, in England, 401*, 455*
Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arc. See *Electric; Furnace; Welding*
"Arcform" Type of Ship Construction, 518*
Arch Dam, Constant-Angle, Diablo, 2*
— — Investigation by Engineering Foundation, Final Report, 575
— — River Salado, Spain, 708
Architectural Acoustics (Review), 134
— Graphic Standards (Review), 187
Arcing in Electrical Apparatus, Film Record of, 381*
"Arcwear," S.S., Launch of, 518*
Argentina, British Engineering Products for, 364
Armaments and Industry, Relation between, 604
Armitt, H. T., the Late, 543
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Diesel-Electric Railway Carriage, 152*, 399; 15-ton Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive, 304*; Research Bureau of, 341*, 368; 880-b.h.p. Oil-Electric Locomotive, 571*; Welded-Steel Motor-Vehicle Chassis, 582*; Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 668

Armstrong-Saurer Commercial Vehicles, Ltd., Brentford Service Depot, 12
Army Aeroplanes and Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Arnold, H., & Son, Ltd., Tunnel and Balancing Tank, Ryburn Waterworks, 288*
Arnold, R. N., on Embrittling of Steels, 623*, 647*. See 417
Arrester, Lightning, Film Record of Operation, 382*
Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
Arts, Royal Society, of, Exhibition, 1935, 551; Application of Electricity to Agriculture and Horticulture, by Dr. S. S. Nehru, 576
Ash-Evacuating System for Boiler Plants (Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.), 588*
Asham Substation, Ringmer and District Supply Scheme, 407*
Asphalt in Building Construction, Pamphlet on, 225
— Mechanical Testing of, 569
— for Road Resurfacing, 508
Asphaltic Bitumens, Liquid, Examination of, 222
Aspirator, Coal Dry-Cleaning Plant, Backworth Collieries, 138*
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., 80-130 h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 385*. See *Erratum*, 413
Associated Manufacturers' Co. (London), Ltd., ½-h.p. Petrol-Driven Pumping Set, 636
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering See *Institutions*
Astronomy, the Expanding Universe, 470
Aten, Prof. A. H. W., on Electrochemical Industries in Holland, 155
Atlantic Liners. See *Steamers*
— Passages, Record Crossing by S.S. "Rex," 615, 700
Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., Screw-Feed Rock Drill, 542*
Atmosphere, Instability of Air Layers, 526
— Upper, and Auroral Spectrum, 470
— — Electrical Properties of, 645*
— Water in, Condensation of, 526
Atmospheric Conditions and Steam-Heating Problems, 207
— Corrosion of Iron and Steel, Tests of, 717
— Ionisations, Observations at Tromsö, 550
— Pollution and Chemical Works, 42
— — Effect on Building Materials, 701
— — Methods of Measuring, 365
— — See also *Smoke Abatement*
— Temperature Gradients near the Ground, 526
Atomic-Hydrogen Arc-Welding Process, 488*
— Transmutation, 470
Atter, H. F., on Legal Aspects of River Pollution, 339
Audibert, M., Investigations of Combustion in Boiler Furnace, 586
Audiometer, Siemens Barkhausen, 312, 475, 503
Aughtie, Dr. F., on Impact of Wheels on Roads, 554
Auroral Spectrum and Upper Atmosphere, 470
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 16-h.p. Motor Car with Infinitely-Variable Friction Drive, 447; Elimination of Waste in Austin Works, 416
Australia, Nepean Dam, Resumption of Work on, 117
— Sydney Water-Supply Pressure Tunnel, Report on Failure of, 141
— Victorian Railways, Bridge Strengthening by Welding, 695*
Austria, Use of Wood-Producer Gas in, 232
Austrian Federal Railways, Results of Electrification, 678
Auto-Klean Strainers, Ltd., Oil Strainers, 329
Autoclaves, Development of, 633
— Explosion of, 68
— for High-Temperature Investigations of Boiler Plate, 149*
Autogenous Welding. See *Welding*
Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Investigation of Engine Cylinder Wear, 41*; Presidential Address, by C. R. F. Engelbach, on Problems in Manufacture, 415; Annual Dinner, 551
— See *Motor Cars*
Automotive Engineers, Society of, Army and Commercial Motor Transport Requirements, by Lieut.-Col. B. Taylor, 389
Aveling & Porter, Ltd., Henderson Road Scarifier, 606*
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., Alternating-Stress Testing Machine, 56*; Rawson Dial Extensometer, 127*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Awbery, J. H., on Heat Transfer between Pipes and Air, 692*. See 687.
Axle-Box Planing Machine (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 177*
— Motor Car. See *Motor Car Details*
— Roller, Locomotive-Testing Plant, Vitry-sur-Seine, 124*
— and Wheels, Force Fits for, 707

B.

BABCOCK & WILCOX, COMPANY, Superheaters at Detroit Edison Co. Steam Plant, 661*, 673
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Arc Fusion Welding Process, 71*; Marine Boiler, with Erith-Roe Mechanical Stoker, 258*; 80-ton Electrically-Operated Level-Luffing Crane, 383*
Backworth Collieries, Ltd., Coal-Washing and Dry-Cleaning Plant, 137*
Bager, H., on Maintenance Costs of Electric Locomotives, 679
Baggerwerken de Vries and Van den Bosch, Haifa Harbour Works, 488*
Bagnall, W. G., Ltd., Hand-Operated Concrete Mixer, 567*
Bailey, A., on Principles of Air Injector, 177
Bailey, Sir W. H., & Co., Ltd., Aptol Oiliness Comparator, 547
Bain, D., the Late, 421
Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd., Exhibits at Oil Industries Exhibition, 80; Viscosity-Temperature Chart for Oils, 143
Bakelite, Manufacture and Properties of, 131*
Baker Brothers, Inc., Horizontal Multiple-Spindle Drilling and Boring Machine, 451*
Balance, Precision, for Comparison of Standards of Mass, 121
Balancing Machine, Universal (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 301*
— Tank, Ryburn Waterworks, Wakefield, 288*
Baling Press, Bijoli (Shirtliff Brothers, Ltd.), 179*
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Steel, Heat-Treated, Dimensional Stability of, 175*
Ball, J. D. W., on Impact in Railway Underbridges, 133*
Balsamo, N., on Power Supply in Italy, 156
Baltic Countries, British Trade with, 448
Bamfords, Ltd., Artificial-Manure Distributor, 35*
Bamlett, A. C., Ltd., Potato Planter, 36
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Bankside, London, Electric Thermal Storage Installation, 117; Substation, 66-kV Outdoor Metal-Clad Switchgear, 109*
Barclay, Curle & Co., Ltd., M.S. "Malaita," 410*
Barclay, W. R., on Progress in Metallurgical Plant, 365
Barford & Perkins, Ltd., Henderson Key Cutter, 606; 27-cwt. Motor Roller, 607*
Barkhausen Audiometer, Investigation of Aircraft Noise with, 312, 475, 503
Barking Power Station, Water-Gauge Projectors, 306*
Barnard, Single-Rope Ring Discharge Grab, 544*
"Barnsbury" Pressure Recorder, 73*
Barr & Stroud, Ltd., Navigational Range-finders, 299
Barrels, Welded (Steel Barrel Company (of Uxbridge), Ltd.), 135
Bars, Reinforcing, Tests of Anchorages for, 217
— Twisted, for Ferro-Concrete, 504*
Barter, Empire, Example of, 267
Bascule Bridge. See *Bridges*
Bataafsche, N.V. de, Petroleum Co., Testing Apparatus for Extreme-Pressure Lubricants, 46*
Bateman, L. L., on Use of Calcium Chloride on Roads, 656
Batson, R. G. C., on Impact of Wheels on Roads, 554; on Road Experiments and Laboratory Tests, 569
Battersea Power Station, Water-Gauge Projectors, 306*; Flue-Gas Washing Plant, 459*, 556*; 66-kV Switchgear, 597*. See LETTER, 651; Condensing and Feed-Heating Plant, 675*, 703*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Baum, Mr., on Coke-Oven Gas Production in Rhenish Westphalia, 450
Bauxite and Aluminous Laterite (Review), 107
Baxter, W. B., on Utilisation of Blast-Furnace Gas, 318*. See 339
Beams, Bending Moments of, Diagrams for (Review), 187
— Ferro-Concrete, with Twisted Bar, Tests of, 505*
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd., 36·1-h.p. Five-Cylinder Oil Engine for Motor Vehicle, 584*
Bearing, Ball, for Alternating-Stress Testing Machine, 57*
— Doped Oils for Lubrication of, Experiments on, 183*
— 20,000-kW Parsons Turbine, 562*
— Roller, for Electric Motors, 268
— — in Locomotives, 217
— — Relation between Load and Life of, 268
— Seizing of, National Physical Laboratory, Investigations on, 97*
Beater Rolls, Pulp, with Internal Electric Drive (Bruce, Peebles & Co., Ltd.), 48*
Beckton Gas Works, Coke-Handling Plant, 95
Bedding Courses for Brick-Surfaced Roads
Bedford Rural Electrification Scheme, 550
Beds, Contact, for Sewage Purification, 284
Beet-Sugar Factories, Treatment of Effluents from, 224
— — Industry, Polish, Surplus Electric Energy from, 206
Belfast and County Down Railway, 270-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 86*
Belgium, Economic Conditions in, Report, 68
— Electric Power Supply in 1931, 155
— Electricity Supply, Organisation of, 156
— Gas Production and Distribution in, 450
Bell, F., on Cokes in Open Grates, 559
Bell, H. D., on Disposal of Surplus Activated Sludge, 642
Bellias & Morcom, Ltd., ¼–4 kW Turbo-Generator Sets, 293*; 1,500-b.h.p. Steam Turbine with Spring-Supported Condenser, 293*
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Testing Machine, National Physical Laboratory, 122*
Belting, Rubber, Specification, 677
Beluzzo, Prof. G., on Internal-Combustion Turbines, 207
B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., 1½-kW Portable Petrol-Driven Generating Set, 256*
Bending-Moment Diagrams for Beams (Review), 187
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Bengough, Dr. G. D., on Magnesium-Alloy Protection by Selenium, 399*. See 419, 659
Bennett, C. M., Renewable-Tip Stencil Brush, 127*
Bennie, H. D., on Heat Exchange in Regenerators, 87
Bennis, E., & Co., Ltd., Mechanical Stokers, 329
Bentall, E. H. & Co., Ltd., Tandem Disc Harrow, 8*
Bergius, Dr. F., on Production of Foodstuffs from Wood, 715
Berry, G., on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, 642
Bertele, Dr. H., on Glass-Bulb Rectifiers in Industrial Plants, 270
Beryllium, Influence on Steel, 352. See LETTER, 634
— Investigations of Properties of, 727
Bessler Waechter & Co., Ltd., Structural-Steel and Glass Dome, 153*
Best, A. C., on Temperature Gradients near the Ground, 526
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Bianchi, G., on Steam and Electricity for Main Railways, 678
Bibliography, International Institute of, Brussels Conference, 173
Bijoli, Baling Press (Shirtliff Brothers, Ltd.), 179*
Biles, Sir J. H., the Late, 488
Bin-Level Indicator, Tollemache (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 372*
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Bio-Aeration or Activated Sludge Process, 284*, 317*, 340, 416, 423
Bio-Chemical Purification of Sewage, 285*, 340, 396*, 423
Birmingham Aqueduct, 455*
— Sewage Disposal in, 283, 286, 317*, 340, 416, 423
— Silver-Jubilee Meeting, Institute of Metals. See *Metals, Institute of*
— Tame and Rea District Drainage Board Sewage Works, 283, 317*
Birtley Co., Ltd., Coal-Washing and Dry-Cleaning Plant, 137*; Anti-Coal Breaker for Loading Ships, 178*
Bishop's Road Station, Reconstruction of, 404*, 457*
Bismuth Crystal, Fatigue Tests of, 95
— — Thermal and Electrical Resistance of, 444*, 512
Bitumens, Asphaltic, Liquid, Examination of, 222
— Ductility-Testing Machine (A. Gallenkamp & Co., Ltd.), 79
— Tank, Glass-Silk Insulated (Chance Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 333*
Bituminous Materials for Road Resurfacing, 508
— — Road Construction. See *Roads* and *Tar*
— Road Mixtures, Mechanical Testing of, 569
Bjerknes, A. B., on Electricity Undertakings in South-East Norway, 113
Black & Decker, Ltd., Portable Electric Tools, 263
Blackaby, J. H., on Land Drainage Machinery, 702*. See 553, 685
Blackett, P. M. S., on Positive Electron, 470
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., Single-Cylinder Oil Engine, 34*; Potato Digger, 34*; 40-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 303*; Automatically-Controlled Oil-Driven Pumping Set, 540*; 5-b.h.p. Petrol-Driven Pumping Set, 636
Blading, 20,000-kW Parsons Turbine, 562*
— Turbine, Anti-Erosion Shields for, 562
Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., Exhibits at Oil Industries Exhibition, 80
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blasting, Electric, Hetch-Hetchy Water-Supply Scheme Tunnels, 276
Blaw-Knox Co., Air Reversing Valves for Open-Hearth Furnaces, 235; Steam Desuperheater, 477*
Blohm & Voss, M.S. "Monte Rosa," 45; Reconstruction of Hamburg-Amerika Liners, 667*
Blow-Holes in Steel Ingots, Distribution of, 347, 351
Blower, Rotary, for 1,740-b.h.p. Two-Stroke Marine Diesel Engine, 410*
Board of Trade Reports, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 220, 277
— — See also *Overseas Trade Department*
Boat, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— Native, Exhibition at Science Museum, 631
— for Shallow Water, Sohn System of Air Drive for, 192. See *Addendum*, 217
Boerlage, G. D., on Testing Apparatus for Extreme-Pressure Lubricants, 46*; Investigations on Oil-Engine Fuels by, 310. See LETTERS, 394, 448
Boestad, G., on Non-Condensing Turbine Locomotive, 679
Bogota, Colombia, Steel and Glass Church Dome, 153*
Boiler, Babcock & Wilcox, with Erith-Roe Marine Stoker, 258*
— Babcock & Wilcox, Explosion from, 277
— Control, Automatic, Hackney Power Station, 267
— Drums, Forged-Steel, Fulham Power Station, 167
— Electric, for Surplus-Energy Utilisation, 114, 180
— Explosion Inquiries, Board of Trade Reports, 220, 277
— — Test of Spheroidal State of Water Theory, 67
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— — Regulator, Cool-Valve, 208*
— — Water Regulator, Double-Control (Copes Regulators, Ltd.), 316*
— — Water Softening. See *Water Softening*
— Furnaces, Combustion in, Investigations on, 577, 586*, 611*
— — See also *Stoker*
— Locomotive, of Heat-Resisting Steel, 49
— — See also *Locomotive*
— Löffler, Development of, 207
— — Model of, 664
— — with Radiating Superheaters, Operating Results, 207
— Marine, with Turbine Furnaces, 260*
— Mercury, Schenectady Power Station, 206
— Plants, Ash-Evacuating System for (Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.), 588*
— Plate Steel, Effect of Caustic Soda, 149*
— Progress of Electric Welding of, 686
— Soda-House, Superheaters in, 233
— Velox, for Land or Marine Service, 207
— — Working Cycle of, 176*
— Vertical, Explosion of, 220
— Waste-Gas, in Swedish Ironworks, 479
— Water-Tube, S.S. "Rex," 616*
Boiler. See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolts for High-Temperature Steam Plant, 674
— and Nuts, Contact between Threads of, 175*
— Steel, Embrittlement of, 418
Books, New, Notes on, 18, 101, 123, 204, 271, 666
— Received, 12, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 220, 290, 334, 412, 546, 654, 682, 712
Bordoni, Prof. U., on Electric Heating in Italy, 678
Boreholes, Slitting Mill Pumping Station, 323*
— See also *Wells*
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Borquist, Dr. W., on Power Systems for Industry and Transport, 113
Boshing and Cleaning Machine, Thomas and Davies, 608
Bostock & Bramley, Ltd., Self-Contained Electric Motor and Gear Unit, 189*
Bostwick, T. J., on Electricity in Aluminium Production, in United States, 155
Boulder Canyon Scheme, 150-ton Wire Ropeway for Hoover Dam, 218*
Boulton & Paul, Ltd., Structural Steel and Glass Dome, 153*
Boveri, T., on Power Supply for Electric Railways, 679
Boxes, Case-Hardening, Calorised, 71*
"Boy Clifford," Diesel-Engined Trawler, 400*
Bracing, Wind, in Steel Buildings, Report, 563, 590
Brackett, F. W., & Co., Ltd., Circulating-Water Screening Plant, 704*
Bradbury, R. D., on Joints in Concrete Pavements, 508
Bradford Technical College, Prospectus, 116
Bradshaw, Lieut.-Col. J. B., the Late, 421
Brakes, Hydraulic, Locomotive-Testing Plant, Vitry-sur-Seine, 124*
— See also *Dynamometer*
Brass, Fatigue Limit of, 80
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Tubes, Cold-Drawn, Internal Stresses and Season Cracking in, 375*
Brazilian Training Ship, "Almirante Saldanha," 718
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breaker, Coal, Jigger-Type (Nortons (Tividale), Ltd.), 608
— Road, and Rock Drill, Petrol-Operated (Warsop Petrol Drill & Tools, Ltd.), 542*
Breakwaters, Haifa Harbour, 488*
— Port of Cherbourg, 427*, 481*
Breastworks for Foreshore Protection, 372
"Breda 32," Italian Passenger Aeroplane, 205*
"Breda 39" Light Aeroplane, 664*
Brentford Service Depot, Armstrong-Saurer Commercial Vehicles, Ltd., 12
Bressey, C. H., on Road Bridges in Great Britain, 641
Breweries, Heat and Power Supply in, 206
Brézou Transformer Station, Brommat Hydro-Electric Station, 670*
Bricks, Building, Permeability of, 408
— Fire. See *Firebricks*; *Refractory Materials*
— Kilns, Mechanical Stokers for, 408
— for Low-Temperature Carbonisation Retorts, 139
— Road Surfacing with, 508
— Works, Lubricating Oils and Greases for, 408
Bridge, Alne Station, London & North Eastern Railway, 98*
— Chelsea, Reconstruction of, 551
— Echuca, Victoria, Strengthening by Electric Welding, 695*
— Empress, over River Sutlej, Reconstruction of, 621
— Fly-over, Northallerton, London & North Eastern Railway, 97*
— Girders, Checking Strength of, 157*. See LETTER, 408
— Highway, Improvements in, 528
— Khedive Ismail, Cairo, Egypt, 105*
— Road, British, Exhibition of Photographs of, 606
— — Ferro-Concrete, Development of, 641
— — in Great Britain, Development of, 641
— — Small, Superstructures for, 641
— Scherzer Rolling-Lift, Keadby, Lincolnshire, 641
— Skew, Overton, London & North Eastern Railway, 97*
— Storström, Denmark, Ferro-Concrete Piers for, 347*
— Suspension, Clifton, Extensometer Records on, 699*
— Under-, Railway, Allowances for Impact in, 133*
— University, Seattle, Washington, Reconstruction of, 231*
— Vertical-Lift, Middlesbrough, 641
— Waterloo, Re-Conditioning of, 390
— Westbourne Terrace, Lengthening of, 404*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Brighton Power Station, 30,000-kW Turbo-Generator, 306*
Brimsdown Power Station, Pulverising Plant, 243*
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Briquettes, Coal, Use on Japanese Railways, 232
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., High-Speed Running Tests of Aeroplane Engines, 143
— Conference, Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux. See *Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of*
— Port of, Authority, Floating Grain Elevator, "Calais," 612
Bristol Tractors, Ltd., Agricultural Tractors, 636
— University, Courses in Engineering, 90; Electrical Engineering Department, Electrical Recording Extensometer, 699*

British Association (Leicester Meeting):

Inaugural Proceedings, 312
Presidential Address, by Sir F. G. Hopkins, on Some Chemical Aspects of Life 312. See 311
Section G. Engineering
Programme, 18, 170

British Association (Leicester Meeting)—*continued*
Section G. Engineering—continued.
Reports of Discussions, 312, 339, 368, 417
Review of Work of, 685
Presidential Address, by R. W. Allen, on Some Experiences in Mechanical Engineering, 320. See 310, 312. See LETTER, 394
Mechanisation of Knitting, by J. Chamberlain, 272 * See 312
Reduction of Aircraft Noises, by R. S. Capon, 475, 503.* See 312
Films in Engineering, by H. E. Wimperis, 313
An Oversea Motor Unit, by Sir H. Fowler, 313
Use of Motion Camera for Testing Electrical Apparatus, by W. Wilson, 381*. See 313
Sewage Treatment and Disposal, by J. D. Watson, 283. See 339, 416
Legal Aspects of River Pollution, with Reference to Rivers Pollution (Prevention) Act, 1876, by H. F. Atter, 339
Purification of Sewage by Natural Processes, by Prof. W. E. Adeney and Dr. A. G. G. Leonard, 423. See 339, 416
Bio-Aeration or Activated Sludge, by J. Haworth, 284*. See 340, 416
Treatment and Utilisation of Sludge, by F. C. Vokes, 317*. See 340, 416
Machinery for Dealing with Sewage, by H. R. Lupton, 396*. See 340
Shoe-Manufacturing Machinery and Special Problems in its Design, by J. Gouldbourn, 368
Great Engineering Works of Profit as Cure for Unemployment, by Prof. M. Walker, 326. See 368
Sea Defences and Reclamation of Land from Sea, by M. Du-Plat-Taylor, 372*. See 368
Some Canal Projects, by W. Maughan, 368. See 364. See LETTER, 355
Effect of Time and Temperature on Embrittling of Steels, by A. M. McKay and R. N. Arnold, 623*, 647*. See 417
Report on Stresses in Overstrained Materials, 418
Report on Earth Pressures, 418
Report on Electrical Terms and Definitions, 418
Visits and Excursions, 341, 356, 418
Section A, Mathematical and Physical Sciences:
Reports of Discussions, 470
Auroral Spectrum and Upper Atmosphere, by Prof. L. Vegard, 470
Discussion on Atomic Transmutation, 470
— — the Positive Electron, 470
— — the Expanding Universe, 470
— — High Voltages and High Vacua, 470
Axial Spin of a Magnetic Field, by Prof. W. Cramp, 471
Development of Photographic Lenses at Leicester, by W. Taylor and H. W. Lee, 531*. See *Addendum*, 554
Sub-Section A, Cosmical Science:
Instability of Air Layers, by A. Graham, 526
Temperature Gradients near the Ground, by A. C. Best, 526
Discussion on Condensation of Water in Atmosphere, 526
Section B, Chemistry:
Discussion on Chemistry of Tanning, 526
Section C, Geology:
Silicosis: The Minerals which Cause It, by Dr. W. R. Jones, 527
Microspores of Coal and their Use in Correlation, by Dr. A. Raistrick, 552
Studies of Plant Structure in Coal, by Prof. G. Hickling and C. E. Marshall, 552
Possibilities of Increasing the Gold Production of Canada, by H. C. Cooke and W. A. Johnstone, 552
Section E, Geography:
Aspects of Luxemburg Iron Industry, by K. C. Edwards, 552
Section F, Economic Science and Statistics:
Economic Theory of Patent and Copyright Law, by Prof. A. Plant, 552
Section F. Department of Industrial Co-operation:*
Practical Value of Physiology to Industry, by Dr. G. P. Crowden, 549
Section L, Education:
Engineering Training on Production, by Dr. H. Schofield, 552
Section M, Agriculture:
Law of Land Drainage; Arterial Drainage, by A. T. A. Dobson, 552
Field Drains, by H. H. Nicholson, 553
Drainage Investigations in Germany, by Dr. H. Janert, 553
Drainage Machinery, with Note on Measurement of Outflow, by J. H. Blackaby, 702*. See 553, 685
British Association, Resistance Coils, National Physical Laboratory Remeasurement of, 618
— Cast-Iron Research Association, Annual Luncheon, 525; Annual Report, 635
— Chamber of Commerce, Argentina, Views on British Engineering Products, 364
— Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft, Rules for Electric Arc-Welding of Ships, 17
— Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Conference on Steel Research, 603
— — Development Association, Five Years' Progress in Electrification of Agriculture around Chester, by S. E. Britton, 143; Schemes to Stimulate Demands for Electricity, 551
British Empire Building, New York, 55*
— Engine Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 67
— Engineers' Association, Luncheon, 659; Address, by R. W. Allen, on Progress of Science, 685
— Engineering Standards. See *Standards Institution*
— Fuel Research Coal Survey, 232
— Guiana, Lumbering of Greenheart, 431
— Isles, Air Temperature in, Extreme Diurnal Ranges of, 32
— Isles, Phenological Observations in, 582
— Navy. See *Warships*
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 300
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., Automatic Gas Regulator, 262*; Duplex Bevel-Edge Oxy-Acetylene Cutting Machine, 262*; Staff Dinner, 658
— Patents and Designs Statutes (Review), 340
British Power Boat Co., Racing Motor Boat "Miss Britain III," 150*
British Power Railway Signal Co., Ltd., Colour Light Signals, London and North Eastern Railway, 98*
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Relations with Russia, 17
British "Rema" Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Multiplex Pulverised-Fuel Units, 83*; Coal-Pulverising Plant, 243*
— Science Guild, Norman Lockyer Lecture on Empire Communication, by Prof. E. V. Appleton, 631
— Scientific Instrument Research Association, Thickness-Measuring Apparatus, 299
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
British Short-Circuit Testing Station, Ltd., Testing Station, Hebburn-on-Tyne, 432*. See LETTERS, 517, 543, 607, 690
— Standards Institution. See *Standards Institution*
— Steelwork Association, Annual Luncheon, 551
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Domestic Appliance Factory, Rugby, 73*; 420-h.p. Variable - Speed Alternating - Current Motors, 323*, 349*; Electrical Equipment, 720-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Tug "Lectro," 448; Regenerative-Control Equipment for Trolley'Buses, 437*; Electric Motor for Trolley-'Bus, 514*; Mazda-Mercra Lamp, 539*; 10,000-kW Turbo-Generator for High-Temperature Steam, 661*, 673
— Trade. See *Trade*
— Wood-Preserving Association, Preservation of Railway Sleepers, by J. Bryan, 240
Britton, S. E., on Electrification of Agriculture around Chester, 143
Broeze, J. J., Investigations on Oil-Engine Fuels by, 310. See LETTERS, 394, 448
Bromak Pneumatic Paint Brush, Ltd., Pneumatic Paint Brush, 104*
Brommat Hydro-Electric Power Plant, France, 510*, 643*, 669*
Bromme Dam, La Truyère, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 643*
Bronzes, Aluminium, Permanent Set in, 429*
Brooke Marine Motors, Ltd., 80–130 h.p. Marine Oil Engine, 385*. See *Erratum*, 413; Motor Tug "Corona," 633*
Brooke, W. J., on Heat Conservation at Normanby Park Steel Works, 722*. See 339, 436*
Broom & Wade, Ltd., Portable Railway Air-Compressor Set, 129*; Air-Driven Vertical Centrifugal Pump, 541*
Broome, D. C., on Mechanical Tests and Modern Highway, 569
Brotherhood, P., Ltd., 300-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engines, 241*
Brown, A. F. C., on Impact of Wheels on Roads, 554
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., Cunard Atlantic Liner, 687
Brownsdon, Dr. H. W., on Temper-Hardening Copper Alloys, 695*. See 367
Bruce, Peebles & Co., Ltd., Pulp-Beater Rolls with Internal Electric Drive, 48*
Brunel, I. K., Memorial Window in Westminster Abbey, 226. See LETTER, 9
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 5-kVA Single-Phase, Flameproof Transformer, 608; 160-h.p. Horizontally-Opposed Four-Cylinder Oil Engine, 651*
Brush, Paint, Pneumatic (Bromak Pneumatic Paint Brush, Ltd.), 104*
— Stencil, Renewable-Tip (C. M. Bennett), 127*
Brussels Conference, International Institute of Bibliography, 173
Bryan, J., on Preservation of Railway Sleepers, 240
Bucket Conveyor. See *Conveyor*
Buckeye Ditching Machine, 703*
Buckling of Struts (Review), 107
Budapest, Heating by Oxygen Producer Gas at, 450
Budenberg Gauge Co., Ltd., Tachometer with Air-Damping Gear, 276*
Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway, Portable Air-Compressor Set, 129*; Operating Experiences with Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 668
Buff, Dr. C. T., on Progress in Electric Heating, 678
Building Bricks, Permeability of, 408
— Concealed Radiators for Heating of, 172
— Construction, Asphalte in, Pamphlet on, 225
— — See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Contracts and Practice, Emden & Watson's (Review), 134
— Engineering Equipment of (Review), 186
— Lead Alloys in, Report, 127
— Research Board, Report, B.N.F. Ternary Alloys of Lead—their Use in Buildings, 127; Annual Report, 700
— — Station, Garston, Investigations at, 524, 700
Buildings at Rockefeller Centre, New York, 53*
Buildings, Steel, Design of (Review), 660. See LETTER, 718
— — High, Theory of (Review), 239
— — Wind Bracing in, Report, 563, 590
— Steelwork for, Report, 190
— Wind Action on, 481, 563, 590
Bulletins, Information, and Technical Progress, 368
Bunkers, Ferro-Concrete (Review), 619
"Buoyant" Vibrating Screen, 567
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
Burggraf, F., on Calcium Chloride as Dust Palliative, 656
Burgheath Pumping Station, Oil-Engine Pumping Set, 635*
Burners, Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
— Pulverised-Fuel, Experiments with, 605
Burnet, Sir J., and Partners, Khedive Ismail Bridge, Cairo, 105*
Burnley Corporation Town-Refuse Gas Producer, 383*
Burns, Bishop Construction Co., Ltd., Portable Electric Plating Apparatus, 517
Burns, Dr. J., on Oil from Coal, 441
Burns, Philp & Co., Ltd., M.S. "Malaita," 410*
Burton, Delingpole & Co., Ltd., Dresser Pipe Coupling, 73
Business Training Courses at London School of Economics, 147
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Axle-Box Planing Machine, 177*; 18-in. Stroke General-Purpose Shaper, 560*
Buxton Research Station, Investigations on Inflammation of Coal Dust, 706

C.

CABLES. See *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cadman, Sir J., on Oil as Fuel, 441; Award of Melchett Medal to, 469
Cadmium Radiation, Use in Standard Length Determinations, 121, 174
Caffin & Co., Ltd., Tunnel Demolition, Paddington Station, 458*
Cairo, Khedive Ismail Bridge, 105*
Caissons, Ferro-Concrete, Cherbourg Quay Wall, 428*
— Pier, Khedive Ismail Bridge, Cairo, 105*
— Sliding, for 1,148-ft. Lock, St. Nazaire, 165*
"Calais," Floating Grain Elevator, Conversion from Steam to Oil, 612
Calander, S., on Power Problems in Rolling Mills, 478
Calcium Chloride for Dust Prevention on Roads, 656
California, Santa Barbara, Marine Oil-Loading Station, 27*
Callendar's Investigations on Critical Point of Water, 2
Calmet Alloy, Calorized (Calorizing Corporation of Great Britain, Ltd.), 71*
Calonius, H. T., on Draw-Regulation in Paper-Making Machines, 269
Calorimeter for Heat of Combustion of Gases, 445*
Calorizing Corporation of Great Britain, Ltd., Calorising Process for Steel, 71*
Camber and Roll-Surface Recorder (W. Gilbertson & Co., Ltd.), 608
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Mercury-in-Steel Thermometers, 680*
— University Chemical Laboratory, Tests on Corrosion Probability, 690
— — Engineering Laboratories, Investigations on Corrosion-Fatigue of Steel, 453*
Camera, High-Speed Multiple, 381*
— Kinema, for Testing Electrical Apparatus, 313, 381*
— in Reyrolle Short-Circuit Testing Station, 433*
Canada, Gold Production in, 552
Canadian Hydro-Electric Plants, Utilisation of Surplus Energy from, 114
Canal Construction and Transport, Cost of, 364
— Grand, China, Improvement of, 647*
— — Union, Reconstruction, 417
— Ship, British, Proposed, 364, 368. See LETTER, 355
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Candy Filter Co., Ltd., Filters, Ryburn Water-Works, Wakefield, 288
Cantiere Ansaldo, S.S. "Rex," 615*, 700*
Cape Town, Salt River Power Station, 33,000-volt Turbo-Generator, 561*, 589*
Capital and Labour. See *Labour*
Capon, R. S., on Reduction of Aircraft Noise, 475*, 503*. See 312
Carbamide-Formaldehyde Resins, Manufacture of, 131
Carbon-Dioxide Compressor, Horizontal Twin-Cylinder (J. & E. Hall, Ltd.,) 332*
— — Heat of Formation of, 445*
— — Ice Plant, Dagenham, 163*
— — Use as Refrigerating Medium, 582
Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 608
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carlsberg Breweries, Heat and Power Supply at, 206
Carpmael, R., Paddington Station Reconstruction, 404*, 457*, 593*
Carr, J. L., on Automatic Voltage Regulation, 658
Carriage, Railway, Diesel-Electric (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 152*, 399
— — 200-h.p. Diesel-Electric, London, Midland and Scottish Railway, 690*
— — Diesel-Engined, Possibilities of, 679
— — Spring Mounting for (F. Krupp A.-G.), 315*
— — Springing of, 217
— — Stream-Lined, Oil-Driven (Hardy Motors, Ltd.), 499*
— — Tourist, London & North Eastern Railway, 114*
— Travelling, for Automatic Arc-Welding Machines, 485*
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
Cartwright, W., on Annealing of Copper Wires 419
Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cast Irons, Austenitic, Permanent Set in, 429*
— — Girders, Tests of, 122
— — Heat-Resisting, Progress with, 635
— — Nitrogen-Hardened, Wear of, 353
— — Pipes, Ryburn Waterworks, Wakefield, 288*
— — Research Association, British, Annual Luncheon, 525; Annual Report, 635
— — Retorts for Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Investigations on, 138
Castings, Aluminium, Grain Size of, Investigations of, 148
Castle Sine-Wave Alternator Set (J. H. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 240*
Caswell, J. S., on Fatigue Limit of Mild Steel, 154*
Catalogues, 26, 104, 129, 141, 181, 204, 234, 277, 348, 374, 426, 452, 560, 588, 698
Catchers, Dust and Grit, for Power Stations, 353*
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
"Caterpillar, Wide-Gauge," Ditching Equipment, 703*
Cathode-Ray Oscillograph in Radio Research (Review), 618
Caulfeild, F. J. R. T. St. G., the Late, 543
Cave, C. J. P., on Phenological Observations in British Isles, 582
Cavitation in Kaplan Turbines, Researches on, 179
Cayley, Sir G., Aeronautical Note-Book of, 710
Celis, P., on Gas Production and Distribution in Belgium, 450
Cells. See *Electric*
Cellulose Solutions, Viscosity of, Report, 115
Cement Kilns, Rotary (Ketton Portland Cement Co., Ltd.), 463
— Progressive Expansion of, 701
— Researches on, 524
— Works, Dust Emission from, Prevention of, 42
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation Work, Ryburn Dam Foundations, 289*
Centenary of Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., 530
— E. Langen, 359
— Sir R. Tangye, 582
— R. Trevithick, 440
Central Electricity Board, 66-kV Outdoor Metal-Clad Switchgear, Bankside Substation, 109*; Electric Thermal Storage Installation, 117; Work of, 550; Tariff for South-East England, 577; Tariff for North-West England and North Wales Area, 631; Low-Voltage, High-Rupturing Capacity Switchgear, 639*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
Centrifuge, Bulk, Continuous-Operating (Super-Centrifugal Engineers, Ltd.), 294*
— Ultra-, for Oil-Purification Plant (J. Stone & Co., Ltd.), 328*
Centrifugers, Ltd., "Cosmic" Centrifuga Separator, 544*
Ceramic Society (Building Materials Section), Petroleum—From Well to Consumer, by F. J. Slee, 408; Permeability to Air and to Water of Some Building Bricks, by E. O. Mills, 408; Developments in Automatic Stoking for Brick Kilns, by M. Steenbrugge, 408
Cesspit-Emptying Vehicle (Shelvoke & Drewry, Ltd.), 539*. See *Erratum*, 600
Chain-Track Tractor. See *Tractor; Wagon*
— Wrought-Iron, Specification, 58
— Wrought Iron and Steel, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 121*
Chamber, Chemical Reaction, High-Pressure (Imperial Chemical Industries (Alkali), Ltd.,) 32*
— Primary Flue Gas Cleaning, Battersea Power Station, 460*, 556*
— Underground, Brommat Hydro-Electric Station, 645*
Chamberlain, J., on Mechanisation of Knitting, 272*. See 312
Chance Brothers & Co., Ltd., Glass Silk Insulation, 333*
Chance Sand-Flotation Process, Newmarket Colliery, Wakefield, 88*
Changpa, China, Movable Dam at, 647
Chapel in S.S. "Rex," 700*
Chard, F. de la C., on Electrical Recording Extensometer, 699*
Charging Machines for Steel-Melting Furnaces, 345
— — 5-ton Wellman, for 60-ton Open-Hearth Steel Furnaces, 238*
Charlesworth, J. & J., Ltd., Coal-Washing Plant, Newmarket Colliery, 88*
Charring, Preservation of Timber by, 241
Chart, Pressure-Volume, for Gas for Internal-Combustion Engines (Review), 239
Chelsea Bridge, Reconstruction of, 551
— Polytechnic, Courses in Metallurgy and Assaying, 246
Chemical Abstracts Bureau, Work of, 368
— Aspects of Life, 311, 312
— Engineering in Modern Industry, 102
— Engineers, Institution of, Associate Membership Examination, 494; Memorandum on Training of a Chemical Engineer, 494; Engineering in Service of Chemical Research, by Prof. G. T. Morgan, 633; Corrosion and Protection of Magnesium and its Light Alloys, by Dr. G. D. Bengough and L. Whitby, 659. See 399*, 419; Utilisation of Wood for Production of Foodstuffs, Alcohol and Glucose, by Dr. F. Bergius, 715
— — Training of, 103, 494
— Industry, Society of, Application to Battersea Power Station of Researches into Elimination of Noxious Constituents from Flue Gases, by G. W. Hewson, S. L. Pearce, A. Pollitt and R. L. Rees, 459*, 556*
— Industrial, Congress of, Lille, 220
— Injection Pipes. Joosten Soil-Consolidation Process, 537*

Chemical Reaction Chamber, High-Pressure (Imperial Chemical Industries (Alkali), Ltd.), 32*
— Research, Engineering in, 633
— Works and Atmospheric Pollution, 42
Chemistry of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— of Tanning Process, 526
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chequers for Steel-Melting Furnaces, 345*
Cherbourg, Passenger Quay and Maritime Station, 427*, 481*
Cherry, R. M., on Electric Heat in Industry, 678
Chester, Agricultural Electrification, 143
Chesterfield Tube Co., Ltd., Gas Filling Station, 636
Chimneys, Battersea Power Station, 460*, 556*
— Power Station, Dust and Grit from, Investigations on, 279*, 353*
— Temperature, Economical, 611
China, Electric Power Plants in, 156, 194
— Huai River System, Flood-Control, Navigation, and Irrigation Projects, 646*
— Industrial Development, Proposed Four-Year Plan, 717
Chlorinating Plant, Battersea Power Station, 705*
Chlorine-Dosing Plant, Automatic (Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 638*
Chlorograph (Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 639*
Chloronome (Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 638*
Choriton, A. E. L., on Water Supply in England, 401*, 454*; on Engineers and National Affairs, 501, 533. See 495. See LETTER, 543; on Inter-Connection of Water Undertakings, 642; on Diesel-Electric Locomotive Practice, 679
Christiani and Nielsen, Cherbourg Quay and Maritime Station, 428*, 481*
Christie & Grey, Vibration Absorbers for Marine Auxiliary Machinery, 188*
Chromium-Molybdenum Steel for Locomotive Boiler, 49
— Plating, Hardness Tests of, 96
Chromium Portable Plater Sales Co., Portable Electric Plating Apparatus, 517
Chronometry Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 175
Church Dome, Structural Steel and Glass (Boulton & Paul, Ltd.), 153*
Churchward, G. J., the Late, 717
Cinematograph. See *Kinematograph*
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*.
Cities, Heating Systems for, 208
City of London College, Lectures on Iron and Steel, 194
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineers, American Society of, Report on Wind Bracing in Steel Buildings, 563, 592

Civil Engineers, Institution of :
Report on Floods in Relation to Reservoir Practice, 197
Presidential Address, by Sir H. P. Maybury, on Roads and Road Policy, 527, 553. See 523
Impact of Wheels on Roads, by Dr. F. Aughtie, R. G. C. Batson and A. F. C. Brown, 554
Reconstruction of Empress Bridge over River Sutlej, by J. D. Watson and Lieut.-Col. W. Macrae, 621
Working Fluid of Internal-Combustion Engines, by Prof. W. T. David, 663
Manchester Association :
Tidal Models, by J. Allen, 631
Civil Engineers of Ireland, Institution of, Aggregate Grading and Concrete Quality, by Prof. Walsh, 225
— Servants, Professional, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 577
Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, Operating Results, 198*
Clarifying Plant for Effluent Treatment, Battersea Power Station, 557*
Clark, J. E., on Phenological Observations in British Isles, 582
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., 8-ton Electric Mooring Winch, 277*; Combined Derrick and Winch, 501*
Classification, Decimal, for Indexing, 173
Classifier for Chance Coal-Flotation Plant, 88*
— Hydraulic, Automatic (Key Engineering Co., Ltd.), 10*
— for Pulverised-Fuel Units (British "Rema" Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 83*
Clays, Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
Cleaning and Boshing Machine, Thomas & Davies, 608
Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd., Reconstruction Work, Paddington Station, 458*
— Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 12, 39, 65, 91, 116, 142, 168, 195, 221, 247, 291, 335, 360, 386, 413, 438, 464, 492, 521, 546, 573, 600, 626, 654, 683, 713
Clews, Petersen Piston Ring & Engineering Co., Ltd., Slotted Scraper Ring, 264*
Clifton Instruments, Ltd., Electrical Recording Extensometer, 699*
— Suspension Bridge, Extensometer Records on, 699*
Climate. See *Meteorological*
Climax Rock Drill & Engineering Works, Ltd., Rock Drill as Sinker, 542*; Self-Rotating Stoper, 542*
Clock, Vibration, National Physical Laboratory Work on, 175
Clucas, A. H., on Leakage in Horizontal Gas Retorts, 559
CO_2. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal Ash, Quantitative Analysis of, Report, 560
— Bituminous, International Conference on, Proceedings of (Review), 238
— Breaker, Jigger-Type (Nortons (Tividale), Ltd.), 608
— Briquettes, Use on Japanese Railways, 232
— Burning Appliance Makers' Association, Formation of, 443
Coal Consumption See also *Trials*
— Cost of Pulverising, Report, 128
— Cutting Machine, Vertically-Operating (Maschinenfabrik H. Korfmann), 689*
— Domestic Burning of, Experiments on, 605
— Dry-Cleaning Plant, Backworth Collieries, 137*
— Dust Inflammation, Suppression by Stone Dust, 706
— Economy. See also *Fuel Economy; Pulverised Coal*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling Plant, Anti-Coal Breaker for (Birtley Co., Ltd.), 178*
— Industry, United States, National Code in, 467
— Liquefaction of, 441
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Brick Retorts for, 138
— — Temperature Carbonisation, Researches on, 604
— Microspores of, 552
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Petrol from, Government Bonus on, 69
— Plant Structures in, 552
— Production in Roumania, 190
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal; Colloidal Fuel*
— Research in South Wales, 608
— Structure of, 552
— Survey, British Fuel Research, 232
— Tar Naphtha, Specification, 156
— Utilisation Council, Propaganda by, 365
— Washing Plant, Backworth Collieries, 137*
— — Plant, Newmarket Colliery, Wakefield, 88*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coalite. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
Coastwise Shipping and Railway Rates, 69
Coatings, Selenium, for Magnesium Alloys, 399*, 419, 659
Coats, J. and P., Ltd., 80,000 kVA, 515-volt, Switchgear, 639*
Cockcroft, Dr. J. D., on Atomic Transmutation, 470
Cockfosters Extension, Piccadilly Railway, Opening of, 121
Cofferdams, Concrete, La Truyère Hydro-Electric Scheme, 594*
— Steel, Floating, for Storström Bridge Pier Construction, 347*
Coke Consumption in Lincolnshire Iron Works, 722
— Handling Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 95
— in Open Grates, Behaviour of, 559
— Ovens, Smoke and Gas from, 42
— — Gas Production in German Collieries, 450
— — Gas, Use in German Iron and Steel Works, 450
— — Gas, Use in Normanby Park Steel Works, 339, 723*
— — Gas, Use in Towns, 450
— — Plant, Normanby Park Steel Works, 339, 723*
— Sampling and Analysis, Specification, 126
Coking, Low-Temperature, of Coal. See *Coal*
Cold Saw. See *Machine Tools*
— Storage. See *Refrigeration*
— Working of Metals, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 512*
Colecon Air Heater, 297*
Colell, Dr. R. F., on Independently-Sprung Wheels, 619*. See LETTER, 718
Coleman, Dr. G. S., the Late, 623
Coleman, T., & Sons, Ltd., "Buoyant" Vibrating Screen, 567
Collectors, Gas, Saltley Sewage Works, 317*, 416
College. See *Education*
Collieries, Electricity in, Report, 266
— Garswood Hall, Accident in, 266
— German, Coke-Oven Gas Production in, 450
— Lighting. See *Lamps, Safety*
— Russian, Electrification in, 270
— Safety in Mines Research Board, Annual Report, 706
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collimator for Lining-up Locomotive Frames (C. Zeiss), 139*
Colloidal Fuel, Investigations on, 605
— — and Pulverised Coal, Advantages of, 202
Colombia, Bogota, Steel and Glass Church Dome, 153*
Colorado, Hoover Dam, 150-ton Wire Ropeway, 218*
Colt Pistol Factory, Notable Machinery in, 321
Colwick, Beet-Sugar Effluent Purification Plant at, 224
Combined Stress. See under *Tests (Materials)*
Combustion in Boiler Furnaces, Investigations on, 577, 586*, 611*
— Diffusion, of Fuel Gas, 450
— See also *Fuel; Gases*
Commer Cars, Ltd., 2-ton Motor Lorry with Forward Drive, 514*; 2-ton Motor Van, 514*; 45-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Motor-Car Petrol Engine, 514*
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Cars. See *Motors*
— — Vehicle Exhibition at Olympia, 497*, 513*, 582*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Communication, Empire, Progress in, 631
— Revolution, 1760-1933, 639
— Systems, Electrical, in Works, 180
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Compass, Magnetic, Dual (Stella Engineering Co.), 473*
Compensation, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Compressed-Air Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Gas Cylinders. See *Gas*
Compression Ratio in Internal-Combustion Engines, 309. See LETTERS, 394, 448
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
— for CO_2 Ice Plant, Dagenham, 163*
Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concrete, Aggregate Grading for, Experiments on, 225
— Anchorages for Reinforcing Bars in, 217
— Arch Dams, Stresses in, Investigations into, 575
— Coefficient of Expansion of, 171
— Cofferdams, La Truyère Hydro-Electric Scheme 594*
— Constant-Angle Arch Dam, Diablo, Seattle, 2*
— Costs, Reduction of, 60, 87
— Dams, La Truyère Hydro-Electric Scheme, 510*, 593*, 643*
— — Ryburn Waterworks, Wakefield, 288*
— Floors, Prevention of Dusting of, Report, 146
— Mixer, Hand-Operated (W. G. Bagnall, Ltd.), 567*
— — 10/7 cub. ft. (Liner Concrete Machinery Co.) 637*
— — 6/4-cub. ft. (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 541*
— Pavements, Joints in, 508
— Quay Wall, Cherbourg Port Extension, 428*, 481*
— for Railway Crossings, 508
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Resurfacing of Roads, 508
— Retaining Walls, Minimum-Section Trapezoidal, 710*
— Road Construction, Report, 171
— — Curing of, 508
— — Experimental Work on, 443
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensation of Water in Atmosphere, 526
Condensers, Air Pumps for. See *Pumps, Air*
— CO_2 Ice Plant, Dagenham, 164*
— Spring-Supported, for 1,500-b.h.p. Turbine (Bellias & Morcom, Ltd.), 293*
— Surface, S.S. "Rex," 616*
Condensing Plant, Battersea Power Station, 675*, 703*
Conductivity. See also *Electric*
Cone, W. E., on Tars for Roads, 570
Conference, Highway, Michigan, Reports on Road Construction, 507
— International, on Bituminous Coal, Proceedings of (Review), 238
— — on Standardisation of Motor Rims, Tyres and Tyre Valves, 144
— Power, World. See *World Power Conference*
Congress of Industrial Chemistry, Lille, 220
— International, on Large Dams, 43
— — Road, Munich, 1934, British Participation in, 189
— Public Works, Roads and Transport. See *Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress*
— World Petroleum, London, 222
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Oil-Driven Portable Air Compressor, 539*
Constantan Wire, Röntgen-Ray Examination of, 512
Constructional Materials in Chemical Engineering, 103
Contact Beds for Sewage Purification, 284
Contactors for Regenerative-Control Equipment for Trolley 'Buses, 437*
Continuous Frames, Methods of Analysing, 564, 592
Contracts, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 220, 246, 290, 334, 360, 411, 438, 520, 546, 572, 600, 626, 654, 682, 712
Contraction Joints in Concrete Arch Dams, 576
— — Diablo Constant-Angle Arch Dam, 3*
Control, Auto-Pilot, for High-Speed Lifts (Marryat & Scott, Ltd.), 519*
— Board, Battersea Power Station, 597*. See LETTER, 651
— Gear, 200-h.p. Diesel-Electric Rail Car, 690*
— Instruments for Power Stations, 180
— Panel, Locking Frame, Sessay Wood Signal Box, 98*
— — Reyrolle Short-Circuit Testing Station, 433*
— Tower, Manchester Air Port, 228*
Controller, Boiler, Automatic (G. Kent, Ltd.), 299
— Contactor-Type (J. G. Smithson & Co., Ltd.), 698*
— Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
— for Regenerative-Control Equipment for Trolley 'Buses, 437*
Converters, Rotary, Protection by High-Speed Circuit Breakers, 382*
— Torque, Hydraulic, for Motor Vehicles (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 517*
Conveyors, Coal-Washing and Dry-Cleaning Plant, Backworth Collieries, 137*
— Slat, for Railway Goods Depots, 494
Cook, Dr. M., on Temper-Hardening Copper Alloys, 695*. See 367
Cooke, H. C., on Gold Production in Canada, 552
Cookers, Electric, Manufacture of (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 73*
Cooking, Electric, Domestic and Commercial, Progress of, 48
Coolers, CO_2 Ice Plant, Dagenham, 164*
Cooling Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— System, 33,000-volt Turbo-Alternator, 589*
Co-Operative Fuel Research Committee, Method of Rating Fuels by, 309. See LETTERS, 394, 448
Copenhagen, H. C., Orsted Power Station, 113
Copes Regulators, Ltd., Double-Control Feed-Water Regulator, 316*
Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze;* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Development Association, Formation of, 334
— Effect of Impurities in, Investigations on, 149
— Formation of Green Patina on, 392
— Ingots, Distribution of Porosity in, 391
— in Iron and Steel, Effect on Corrosion, 717
— Manganese Steel for Locomotive Boiler, 49
— Mining, Use of Power in, 478
— Nickel Alloys, Precipitation-Hardening, 367, 505
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Sheets, Bright, Electric Annealing Furnace for, 452*
— Wires, Annealing of, 419
— See also *Metallurgy*
Copyright and Patent Law, Economic Theory of, 552
Core-Cutting Machine for Concrete Roads (Holman Brothers), 172
Coriolis, E. G. de, Industrial Gas Developments in United States, 450
Cormack, Prof. J. D., on Engineering History and Progress, 417
"Corona," Motor Tug, 633*
Corrosion, Atmospheric, of Copper, in Wales and Ireland, 392
— from Combustion Products of Gas, 558
— Development of Theory of, 728
— Dew-Point, by Flue Gases, 578, 611
— Fatigue Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 95
— — of Steel, Influence of Solution Concentration on, 453*
— — Tests of Aircraft Materials, 76*
— — Tests, Fescolised Mild Steel, 398*
— Inhibitors, Effects on Corrosion-Fatigue of Steel, 453*
— Intercrystalline, in Austenitic Steels, 50
— of Iron and Steel, Effect of Copper on, 717
— of Metals Research Committee, Investigations on Magnesium-Alloy Protection, 399*, 419, 659
— in Petrol-Engine Cylinders, Effect on Wear, 41
— Probability and Corrosion Velocity, 689
— Sea-Water, of Selenium-Coated Elektron-A.Z.M., 399*, 419, 659
— of Steel in Superheated Steam, Investigations on, 149
— Tests, Sea-Water, Mersea Island, Essex, 117
— — Welded Austenitic Steels, 51
— Velocity and Corrosion Probability, 689
"Cosmic" Centrifugal Separator (Centrifugers, Ltd.), 544*
County of Durham Water Board, 100-h.p. Steam Roller, 10*, 242
Coupling, Pipe, Dresser (Burton, Delingpole & Co., Ltd.), 73
Cove Creek Dam, Tennessee Valley Scheme, 83
Cracking, Season, and Internal Stresses in Cold-Drawn Brass Tubes, 375*
Cradle Pit, for Marine Oil-Loading Station Pipeline, 27*
Cramp, Prof. W., on Axial Spin of Magnetic Field, 471
Crandell, J. S., on Bedding Courses for Brick-Surfaced Roads, 508
Cranes, Derrick, Specification, 656
— Floating, 8-ton Mooring Winch for (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 277*
— Level-Cut Grab (Priestman Brothers), 703*
— — Luffing, 80-ton Electrically-Operated, 383*
— Mobile 1-ton (R. H. Neal & Co., Ltd.), 568
— — 2-ton Oil-Operated (T. Smith & Sons (Rodley), Ltd.), 567*
— — 1-ton, Petrol-Electric (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 541*
— Portable, with Jibs or Masts (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 568*
— Travelling, Overhead, Brommat Hydro-Electric Station, 645*, 669*
Crankshafts, Built-up, Shrink Fits for, 707
— Cracked, Observations on, 68
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., Internal Splineway Grinding Machine, 23*
Credit in Industry, Use of, 659
Creep in Concrete Arch Dams, 576
— of Metals at High Temperatures, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 121
— Phenomena, Inception of Study of, 338
— Properties, Steel for High-Temperature Steam, 661, 674
Creosote for Timber Preservation, 240
Critical Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Point of Water, Investigations on, 2
Crittall, R., & Co., Ltd., Electric Thermal Storage Installation, Bankside, 117
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Crompton-Weaving Tap-Changing Equipment for Transformers, 166*
Cropston Reservoir, Leicester Water Works, 419
Cross, F. W., the Late, 474
Cross, Prof. H., Method of Analysing Continuous Frames, 564, 592
Crossings, Railway, Concrete for, 508
Crossley Brothers, Ltd., 150-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Scavenge-Pump Diesel Engine, 249*; 110-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 635*
Crossley Motors, Ltd., 15·7-h.p. Streamlined Motor Car, 446
Crowden, Dr. G. P., on Physiology in Industry, 549
Crucibles, Steel-Melting, Manufacture of, 29*
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Crusher, Roll, High-Speed, for Iron Ore (Hadfields, Ltd.), 436*, 723*
— Stone. See *Stone Crusher*
Crushing Plants, Pan Feeder for (Hadfields, Ltd.), 722*
— and Screening Plant, Ore, Normanby Park Steel Works, 436*, 723*
Cruttwell, G. E. W., the Late, 623
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Metallography; Micro-Photographs*
Cunard Atlantic Liner, Facilities for Completion of, 687
Cunningham, Dr. B., on Cherbourg Passenger Quay and Maritime Station, 427*, 481*
Cupola, Balanced-Blast, Development of, 636
— Foundry, Griffin Hot-Blast System for, 478
Curing of Concrete Roads, 508
Current, Electric. See *Electric*
Cuss, N. J., the Late, 268
Cuthbertson, J. W., on Fatigue Testing, 55*, 80*
Cutlery, "Javelin" Electrical Etching Machine for, 356*
Cutter, Key, Henderson (Barford & Perkins, Ltd.), 606
— Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
Cutting, Gas, Standard Definitions and Symbols for, 390
— Machine, Core, for Concrete Roads (Holman Brothers), 172
— — Duplex, Oxy-Acetylene (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 262*

Cutting Machine, Oxygen-Jet, Portable, Hancock & Co.(Engineers), Ltd., 300*
Cylinder, Drying, Explosion of, 277
— Gas, CO_2 Ice Plant, Dagenham, 164*
— — for Motor Vehicles, 636
— Motor-Car Engine, Investigation of Cylinder Wear in, 41
— Wear in High-Speed Diesel Engines, 632
Cylindrical Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Cyclones, Dust-Catching, for Power Stations, 280*, 353*
— — Extractor (R. Jenkins & Co., Ltd.), 710*
Czechoslovakia, Economic Conditions in, Report, 559
— Karolinenschact, Working of Löffler Boilers at, 207

D.

DAGENHAM, Ice Plant, Carbon-Dioxide, 163*
Daimler–Benz Motor Chassis, with Independently-Sprung Wheels, 621*. See LETTER, 718
Dalrymple-Hay, Sir H. H., Reconstruction of Knightsbridge Station, 535*
Dam, Arch, Constant-Angle, Diablo, 2*
— — Experimental, Stevenson Creek, Abandonment of Destruction Tests, 575
— — Investigation by Engineering Foundation, Final Report, 575
— — River Salado, Spain, 708
— Concrete, La Truyère Hydro-Electric Scheme, 510*, 593*, 643*
— — Ryburn Waterworks, Wakefield, 288*
— Cove Creek, Tennessee Valley Scheme, 83
— Hoover, Colorado, 150-ton Wire Ropeway, 218*
— Large, International Congress on, 43
— Mahinerangi, New Zealand, Diffusing-Discharge Regulator, 681*
— Movable, at Changpa, China, 647
— Nepean, New South Wales, Resumption of Work on, 117
Davey, Paxman & Co. (Colchester), Ltd., 100-b.h.p. Direct-Reversing Marine Oil Engine, 330*
Davey, T. F., on Marine Oil-Loading Station, California, 27*
David, Prof. W. T., on Working Fluid in Internal-Combustion Engines, 663
Daylight, Lighting of Rooms by, Investigations on, 672*
De Laval Centrifugal Separator, 72*
Decimal Classification for Indexing, 173
Decking, Open-Mesh, University Bridge, Seattle, Washington, 231*
Dejector Scale-Preventing Apparatus (J. Thompson Associated Companies), 308*
Delft Research Laboratory, Investigations on Oil-Engine Fuels at, 310. See LETTERS, 394, 448
— Technical University, Model Tests of Dust-Catching Cyclones, 353*
Delray Power Station, High-Temperature Steam Plant, 661*, 673
Denham, Dr. H. J., on Electricity Supply for Farms, 49
Denmark, H. C. Orsted Power Station, 113
— Storström Bridge, Ferro-Concrete Piers for, 347*
Dennis Brothers, Ltd., 40-45 cwt. Motor Lorry with Forward Drive, 515*; 30-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Motor-Car Petrol Engine, 515*
Dental Amalgams, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 149
— Disease, Röntgen-Ray Examination of Teeth Structure, 513
Derby Show, Royal Agricultural Society, 6*, 34*
Derrick and Winch, Combined, Electrically-Operated (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 501*
— See also *Cranes*
Derwent Valley Water Board, Joint Working Scheme of, 455
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Desuperheater, Steam (Blaw-Knox Co.), 477*
Detonation of Motor Fuels, 309. See LETTERS, 394, 445
Detroit Edison Co., High-Temperature Steam Plant, 661*, 673
"Deutschland," S.S., Reconstruction of, 667*
Devonshire Association, William Froude—His Life and Work, by Sir W. S. Abell, 60
De-Waxing Separator, Oil (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 72*
Dew-Point Corrosion by Flue Gases, 578, 611
Diablo Constant-Angle Arch Dam, 2*
Diagrams, Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Dickenson, J. H. S., on Influence of Beryllium on Steel, 352. See LETTER, 634
Dickie, Dr. H. A., on Embrittlement of Steel, 108*
Dickinson, H. W., on Technical Museums, 472
Dielectric Phenomena (Review), 186
Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
Diesel Trawlers, Ltd., Trawlers "Boy Clifford" and "Helping Hand," 400*
Dietze, Dr. T., on Comparison of Railway Traction Systems, 679
Differential Gear. See *Motor-Car Details*
Diffusers for Sewage Plant, 397
Diffusion Combustion of Fuel Gas, 450
Digger, Potato (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 34*
Digging Machine. See also *Excavating Machine*
Direction Finding, Radio-telegraphic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Disc Turbine, Force Fits for, 708
Discharge, Electric. See *Electric*
Discovery and Invention in History, 310
Disintegrators for Sewage, 398*
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Distributor, Artificial-Manure (Bamfords, Ltd.), 35*
— High-Pressure, for Grit-Flushing Apparatus, Battersea Power Station, 556*
Distributor, Sewage, Water-Wheel-Operated (Jones & Atwood, Ltd.), 607*
Ditching Equipment, Wide-Gauge Caterpillar, 703*
— Machine, Buckeye, 703*
— — (J. Allen & Sons), 703*
Ditton Laboratory, East Malling, Investigations on Sea Transport of Apples, 333. See *Erratum*, 351
Dixon, F. J., Slitting Mill Pumping Station, 323*, 349*
Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd., Stabilograph Recorder, 298*; Diesel-Engine Indicator, 298*; Remote-Reading Water-Level Gauge, 299*
Dobson, A. T. A., on Law of Land Drainage, 552
Dock, Dry, Southampton, Opening of, 121
— London, Improvements, 469
Dollis Hill, Post Office Research Station, Opening of, 471
Dollond, J., Work on Lenses, 531*
Dome, Church, Structural Steel and Glass (Boulton & Paul, Ltd.), 153*
Domestic Appliance Factory, Rugby, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 73*
Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd., Mortising Machine, 264*
Dopes, Metallic, in Lubricating Oil for Internal-Combustion Engines, Experiments with, 183*
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Khedive Ismail Bridge, Cairo, 105*
Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 20-48 b.h.p., Dorman-Ricardo, Four-Cylinder Oil Engine, 607*
Dorr-Oliver Co., Sewage Screen, 397*
Dortmund-Type Settling Tanks, Sheffield Sewage Works, 285*, 416
Dosing Gear, Electro-Chemical, for Water Softeners (United Water Softeners, Ltd.), 261*
Dowding & Doll, Ltd., Vertical Milling and Die-Sinking Machine, 332*
Drain-Cutting Machine (Tractor Traders, Ltd.), 703
— Field, Investigations on, 553
— Pipes, Cast-Iron, Specification, 724
Drainage Investigations in Germany, 553
— Land, Law of, 552
— — Machinery for, 553, 702*
— and Sanitation (Review), 538
Draught, Forced, Use in Boiler Furnaces, 577, 586*
Draw-Regulation in Paper-Making Machines, 269
Drawing Offices, Rational Economy in, 429
Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co., Ltd., Thermostatic Regulator, 103
Dredger, Weed-Clearing, with Sohn System of Air Drive, 192*. See *Addendum*, 217
Dredging and Pumping Plant for Land Reclamation, 374*
Dresser-Pipe Coupling (Burton, Delingpole & Co., Ltd.), 73
Drikold, Refrigerated Van for Road Transport (Frigid Transport Equipment Co.), 582
Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Precision for Sowing, Hornsby–Leake (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 7*
— Rock, Fitted as Sinker (Climax Rock Drill and Engineering Works, Ltd.), 542*
— — and Road Breaker, Petrol-Operated (Warsop Petrol Drill & Tools, Ltd.), 542*
— — Screw-Feed (Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd.), 542*
Drilling Rig, Portable (English Drilling Equipment Co., Ltd.), 79*
Drums, Welded (Steel Barrel Company (of Uxbridge), Ltd.), 135
Dry-Cleaning Machine, Non-Inflammable Solvent (E. Green, Ltd.), 295*
— — Plant, Coal, Backworth Collieries, 137*
— Dock. See *Dock*
Dryer, Centrifugal, Vertical (R. Jenkins & Co., Ltd.), 710*
Drying Machines, Paper, Steam Distribution in, 233
— and Mixing Plant, Tar Macadam. See *Tar Macadam*
— in Pulp and Paper Mills, 232
— of Wood, Artificial, Investigations, on, 31*
Drysdale & Co., Ltd., Circulating Pumps, Battersea Power Station, 704
Du-Plat-Taylor, M., on Sea Defences and Land Reclamation, 372*. See 368
"Duke of Lancaster," S.S., Babcock & Wilcox Boiler with Erith-Roe Stoker, 258*
Dundalk, Ireland, Formation of Green Patina on Dome at, 392
Dunford, J. A., Reconstruction of University Bridge, Seattle, Washington, 231*
Dunlop, Engr.-Capt. S. H., on Coal Oils as Naval Fuels, 525. See *Erratum*, 554
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Pneumatic-Tyred Wheels for Farm Work, 36
Duralumin Bars, Specification, 65
— Corrosion-Fatigue Tests of, 76*
— Discovery of, 726
— Fatigue Limit of, 80
Durban Harbour, 80-ton Electrically-Operated Level-Luffing Crane, 383*
Durham County Water Board, 100-h.p. Steam Roller, 10*, 242
Dust, Coal, Inflammation. Suppression by Stone Dust, 706
— — See also *Pulverised Coal*
— from Dutch Power Station Chimneys, Investigations on, 279*, 353*
— Emission from Cement Works, Prevention of, 42
— Extractor, Cyclone (R. Jenkins & Co., Ltd.), 710*
— Prevention, Foam Apparatus for (Pyrene Co., Ltd.), 608
— — on Roads, Calcium Chloride for, 656
Dusting of Concrete Floors, Prevention of, 146
Duties, Import, and Steel Industry, 551
Dyblie Gas Reversing Valves for Open-Hearth Furnaces, 236
Dynamics of Engine and Shaft (Review), 484
— of Flying. See *Aeronautics*
— and Newton's Third Law, 657
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators; Turbo-Alternators*
Dynamometers, Locomotive-Testing Plant, Vitry-sur-Seine, 124*
— See also *Brake*

E.

EARTH Pressures, British Association Report, 418
East Anglian Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Motor Trawler "Ala," 609
— Malling, Ditton Laboratory, Investigations on Sea Transport of Apples, 333. See *Erratum*, 351
Eccles, J., on Substation Design, Equipment and Operation, 24
Echuca Bridge, Victoria, Strengthening by Electric Welding, 695*
Eco Minor Dry-Cleaning Machine, 295*
Economics, Industrial. See *Labour*
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economy Automatic Gas Regulator, 262
— Fuel. See *Fuel Economy*
Eddington, Prof. Sir A. S., on the Expanding Universe, 470
Eddy-Diffusion, Functional Equation of, 32
Edeco Portable Drilling Rig, 79*
Edinburgh, Heriot-Watt College, Calendar, 414
Edling, G., on Superheated Steam in Soda-House Plants, 233

Education:

Bradford Technical College, Prospectus, 116
Bristol University, Engineering Courses, 90
Chelsea Polytechnic, Courses in Metallurgy and Assaying, 246
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, Associate Membership Examination, 494; Memorandum on Training of a Chemical Engineer, 494
— — Training of, 103, 494
City of London College, Lectures on Iron and Steel, 194
Gas Engineers, Institution of, Education Committee Report, 558
Glasgow Royal Technical College, Calendar, 315
Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Associate-Membership and Graduate Examinations, 194
Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, Calendar, 414
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Department of Aeronautics, Courses at, 315
King's College, London, Faculty of Engineering Syllabus, 219; Lectures on Oil Engines, 464
London County Council, Institutions for Continued Education, 338; Lectures for Teachers, 219
— School of Economics and Political Science, Department of Business Training Courses, 147
— University Regulations for Engineering Degrees, 311, 321. See LETTER, 394
Loughborough College, Engineering Training at, 552
Management Education, Experiment in, 43
Manchester Municipal College of Technology, Prospectus, 362
Marine Engineers, Institute of, Studentship Examination, 414
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, Report on Education Scheme, 687
Mining Engineers, Institution of, Mavor & Coulson Travelling Studentship, Particulars, 464
Northampton Polytechnic Institute, Report, 682
Sanitary Institute, Royal, Syllabus of Courses, 194
Sheffield University, Courses in Engineering, 90
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Prospectus, 219; Calendar, 334
South Wales and Monmouthshire School of Mines, Calendar, 116
Swansea University College, Department of Engineering, Prospectus, 116
Training of Engineers in Works, 310, 321. See LETTER, 394
Transport, Institute of, Graduate and Associate Membership Examinations, 90
University College, London, Faculty of Engineering Prospectus, 150; Calendar, 494
— Correspondence College, London University Guide, 362
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Edwards, K. C., on Luxemburg Iron Foundry, 552
Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boiler*
Effluents from Beet-Sugar Factories, Treatment of, 224
— Gas Works, Treatment of, 558
— Treatment Plant, Battersea Power Station, 557*
Egypt, Cairo, Khedive Ismail Bridge, 105*
— Irrigation Developments in, 321
Ejectors, Air, Condensing Plant, Battersea Power Station, 676*
— Pneumatic, for Sewage, 396
Ekström, V., on Transmission of Electricity, 179
Elan Valley, Wales, Formation of Green Patina on Dome in, 392

Electric:

Agriculture, Use of Electricity in, 576
Alternating-Current Measurement, National Physical Laboratory, Investigations on, 616
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Ammeter, Radio-Frequency, 646*
Arc Welding. See *Welding*
Bells, Electric, in Mines, Precautions with, 266

Electric—*continued.*

British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Conference on Steel Research, 603
— — Development Association, Electrification of Agriculture around Chester, by S. E. Britton, 143; Schemes to Stimulate Demands for Electricity, 551
'Bus Bars, Battersea Power Station, 597*. See LETTER, 651
— — Metal-Clad, Reyrolle Short-Circuit Testing Station, 433*
Cables, High-Tension, Progress in Design of, 496
— Impregnating Compounds for, Pamphlet on, 728
— Lead Sheathing for, 127
— Main, Brommat Hydro-Electric Station, 670
— for Soil Heating, 337
— Telephone, Anglo-French, 452
Cells, Weston, Influence of Temperature on, 618
Central Electricity Board, 66-kV Outdoor Metal-Clad Switchgear, Bankside Substation, 109*; Electric Thermal Storage Installation, 117; Work of, 550; Tariff for South-East England, 577; Tariff for North-West England and North Wales Area, 631; Low-Voltage, High-Rupturing Capacity Switchgear, 639*
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Circuit Analyser and Power-Factor Finder (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 371*
Condenser, Vacuum, for High-Voltage Investigation, 617
Conductivity of Bismuth Crystals, 444*, 512
Conductors, Paper-Insulated, Specification, 38
— Stator, 33,000-volt Turbo-Alternator, 589*
Cookers, Domestic, Manufacture of, 73*
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Dielectric Phenomena (Review), 186
Direct-Current Measurement, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 617
Discharge, Electric, from Raindrops, 526
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator; Turbo-Alternator*
Electrical Apparatus in Mines, Precautions with, 266
— — Motion Cameras for Testing, 313, 381*
— Measurement Technique (Review), 538
— Plant, Accidents from, Report, 146
— Recording Extensometer, 699*
— Work, Standard Graphical Symbols for, 225
Electricity Commissioners, Statistics of Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 16. See *Addendum*, 48; Annual Report, 550; Return of Engineering and Financial Statistics, 658
Electricity Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 616*, 645*, 672*
— Supply Undertakings, Staffing of, 93. See 24. See LETTER, 217
— — Undertakings, Rating of, 606
Electromagnetism, Principles of (Review), 484
Electroplating. See *Electro*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
Fuses, Time-Lag, Development of, 270
— Wires, Film Records of Melting of, 381*
Gaseous Discharges, Grid-Controlled, 229. See LETTERS, 448, 472
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Heating Appliances, Progress with, 678
— Cables for Hot Beds, 337
— Electric, Industrial (Review), 618
— Elements, "Torribar," for Domestic Cookers, 73*
High Voltages and High Vacua, 470
— — Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 617
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Induction Furnace. See *Furnaces*
Insulating Oils, Specification, 546
Interference, Electrical, with Broadcasting, 6, 469
Lamp Caps, Bayonet, Specification, 169
— Mazda-Mercra (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 639*
— Tungsten-Filament, Specification, 534
Lightning Arrester, Film Record of Operation, 382*
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Mercury-Arc Rectifiers, Grid-Controlled, Development and Application of, 229. See LETTERS, 448, 472
Meter Testing, Sine-Wave Alternator for, 240*
Metering and Tariffs, Electricity, 25
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillograph Apparatus for Switchgear Short-Circuit Tests, 212*
— Cathode Ray, in Radio Research (Review), 618
— Equipment, Reyrolle Short-Circuit Testing Station, 433*
Photometers, Photo-Electric, Development of, 646
Plugs, Wall, Specification, 169
Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
— See *Power*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rays. See *Röntgen*
Rectifiers, Glass-Bulb, in Industrial Plants, 270
— Mercury-Arc, Grid-Controlled, Development and Application of, 229. See LETTERS, 448, 472

Electric—*continued.*

Refrigerators, Domestic, Manufacture of, 73*
Resistance Coils, British Association, Remeasurement of, 618
— Materials, Investigations on, 617
— for Trolley-Bus Chassis, 514*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Resistivity Tests of Austenitic Steels, 50
Resistors, National Physical Laboratory, Investigations on, 617
Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See *Rolling Mills*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Rural Electricity Scheme, Ringmer and District, 407*
— — Supply, Problems of, 497
— Electrification around Chester, 143
— — in the United States, 155
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Short Circuits, Film Records of, 381*
Standards, Electrical, Redetermination at National Physical Laboratory, 618
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*, and *Furnace, Electric*
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Textile Electrification (Review), 659
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Thyratrons, Invention and Uses of, 229. See LETTERS, 448, 472
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railways; Tramways*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Transmission Apparatus, Shotter (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 372*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Voltage Regulation, Automatic, in Distribution Systems, 658
Washing Machines, Domestic, Manufacture of, 73*
Welding. See *Welding*
Winding Gear. See *Winding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., Precision Furnace for Heat Treatment, 370*

Electrical Engineers, Institution of :

Conversazione of Overseas Members, 69
Committee on Interference with Broadcasting, 6, 469
Presidential Address, by P. V. Hunter, on Progress in High-Tension Cable Design, 496
Application of Automatic Voltage and Switch Control to Electrical Distribution Systems, by W. Kidd and J. L. Carr, 658

Wireless Section :
Interference of Electrical Plant with Reception of Radio Broadcasting, by A. Morris, 605. See 6, 469

Liverpool Centre :
Electricity Supply in 1940, by B. Welbourn, 469

North-Midland Centre :
Chairman's Address on Rating of Electricity Supply Undertakings, by J. N. Waite, 606

Electrical Engineer, Municipal, Status of, 24, 94. See LETTER, 217
— Measurement Technique (Review), 538
— Terms and Definitions, British Association Report, 418
Electricians, Supervising, National Association of. See *Supervising*
Electricity Commissioners. See under *Electric*
— in Mines, Report, 266
— Supply Undertakings, Rating of, 606
— — Undertakings, Staffing of, 93. See 24. See LETTER, 217
Electro-Plating Apparatus, Portable (Chromium Portable Plater Sales Co.), 517
Electrochemical Industries in Holland, 155
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
Electromagnetism, Principles of (Review), 484
Electron, Positive, Production of, 470
Electrotonic Tornado Process of Arc Welding, 487
Elektron-A. Z. M., Selenium-Coated, Corrosion of, 399*, 419, 659
Elevators, Bucket Type, Coal-Washing Plant Backworth Collieries, 137*
— Grain, Floating, "Calais," Conversion from Steam to Oil, 612
— Grass (J. Wilder), 36
Elgood, W. N., on Research Work and Experimental Investigations, 282
Eliminators, Gas-Washing Plant, Battersea Power Station, 461*, 556*
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Shotter Power Factor Finder and Circuit Analyser, 371*; Shotter Transmission Apparatus, 372*; Tollemache Bin-Level Indicator, 372*
Embankments, 100-h.p. Steam Roller for, 10*, 242
Embrittling of Steels, Effect of Time and Temperature on, 417, 623*, 647*
Embrittlement of Steel at High Steam Temperatures, 108*, 674
Emden & Watson's Building Contracts and Practice (Review), 134
Emery Wheels. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Emmons, Prof. W. J., on Road Surfacing in Michigan, 508
Empire Barter, Example of, 267
— Communication, Progress in, 631
Employees. See *Labour*
Employers' Liability. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
Empress Bridge over River Sutlej, Reconstruction of, 621
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Engblom, A., on Hot-Water Supply in Textile Mills, 208
Engelbach, C. R. F., on Problems in Manufacture, 415
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Blast-Furnace Gas, at Iron and Steel Works, 318*, 339
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Fire. See *Fire*
— Gas, for Electric-Power Production, 450
— — See also *Producer;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal Combustion, Combustion of Fuel in, 309. See LETTERS, 394, 448
— — Combustion, Experiments with Doped Lubricating Oil in, 183*
— — Combustion, Gas for, Pressure-Volume Chart for (Review), 239
— — Combustion, Investigations on Working Fluid of, 663
— — Combustion, Lubricating Oils for, 408
— — Combustion, Prevention of Carbonisation in, 183*
— — Combustion, Researches on Operation of, 443
— — Combustion. See also *Turbines*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor-Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Compression-Ignition, Combustion of Fuel in, 309. See LETTERS, 394, 448
— — Diesel, Development of, 320
— — Diesel, for Diesel-Electric Locomotives, Failures in, 668
— — Diesel, 1,000-h.p. Four-Cylinder, 712
— — Diesel, 210-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder, Petter Atomic, 612
— — Diesel, 270-b.h.p., Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 86*
— — Diesel, High-Speed, Cost of Maintenance of, 632
— — Diesel, High-Speed, Fuel Consumption of, 666
— — Diesel, High-Speed, for Marine Service, 631, 665. See LETTER, 718
— — Diesel, Marine. 134-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (W.H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 400*
— — Diesel, Marine, Handbook on (Review), 314
— — Diesel, Marine, 8,000-h.p. M.S. "Monte Rosa," 45
— — Diesel, Marine, 300-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Brotherhood-Ricardo, 241*
— — Diesel, Marine, 1,740-h.p. Two-Stroke Harland-B. & W. Type, M.S. "Malaita," 410*
— — Diesel, Scavenge-Pump, 110-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 635*
— — Diesel, Scavenge-Pump, 150-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 249*
— — Diesel, for Ships, 680
— — Diesel, 200-h.p. Six-Cylinder (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 690*
— — Diesel, 500-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 663*
— — Diesel, Two-Cylinder, for 10-kW Generator Set (Ailsa Craig, Ltd.), 254*
— — Diesel, Welded Frames for, 135
— — Diesel. See also *Motorships; Marine propulsion;*
— — 880-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder Armstrong-Sulzer, 571*
— — 70-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder, for Air-Compressor Set (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 129
— — 20-48 b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Dorman-Ricardo, 607*
— — 75-kW Five-Cylinder, Spring-Mounted, 188*
— — High-Speed, Lectures on, 464
— — 100-h.p., Horizontally-Opposed Four-Cylinder (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 651*
— — for Locomotives and Rail Cars, 679
— — Marine 150-b.h.p. Five-Cylinder (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 331*
— — Marine, 150-b.h.p. Five-Cylinder Ruston-Lister, 609
— — Marine, 40-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 303*
— — Marine, 100-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Direct-Reversing (Davey, Paxman & Co. (Colchester), Ltd.), 350*
— — Marine, 35-h.p. Four-Cylinder (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 302*
— — Marine, 80-h.p., Four-Cylinder, Tug "Corona," 633*
— — Marine, 24-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (J. S. White & Co., Ltd.), 304*
— — Marine, High-Speed, 80-130 h.p. Six-Cylinder (Brooke Marine Motors, Ltd.), 385*. See *Erratum*, 413
— — Marine, 1,740-b.h.p. Polar-Atlas, M.Y. "Trenora," 188*
— — Marine, 72-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Ailsa Craig, Ltd.), 253*
— — Marine, 162-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder, (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 250*
— — Marine, 1,400-s.h.p. Six-Cylinder, "Almirante Saldanha," 719
— — Marine, 102-h.p. Six-Cylinder (L. Gardner & Sons, Ltd.), 251*
— — Marine, 360-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.), 448
— — Marine, 120-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 256.* See *Erratum*, 426
— — Marine, 36-b.h.p. Three-Cylinder (Glenliffe Engines, Ltd.), 331*
— — Marine, 150-h.p. Three-Cylinder, Two-Stroke (L. Gardner & Sons, Ltd.), 253*
— — Motor-Car, 36·1-h.p. Five-Cylinder (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.), 584*
— — Motor-Car, 18-h.p. Four-Cylinder (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 584*
— — Motor-Car, 28-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 510*
— — Motor-Car, 54·2-h.p. Six-Cylinder (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 583*
— — Single-Cylinder (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 34*
— — 5-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder (National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 541*
Engines, Oil, 5-h.p. Single-Cylinder (Petters, Ltd.), 542*
— — 550-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 250*
— — 95-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder, Armstrong-Saurer, 152, 399
— — 750-h.p. Six-Cylinder (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 62*
— — 80-h.p. Six-Cylinder, M.A.N.-Fowler for Gyrotiller (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 9
— — 10-16 h.p. Two-Cylinder (R.A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 540*
— — Use in Motor Vehicles, 497
— — Work of A. Stuart on, 320
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — Experiments with Doped Lubricating Oil in, 183*
— — 20-h.p. Four-Cylinder, for Forestry Tractor (Latil Industrial Vehicles, Ltd.) 36
— — Industrial 24-28 h.p. Four-Cylinder (Morris Motors, Ltd.), 255*
— — Marine, 4-h.p. Opposed Cylinder (Petters, Ltd.), 254*
— — Marine, 6-b.h.p. Two-Cylinder, 531*
— — Motor-Car, Design of Type of, 446
— — Motor-Car, 30-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 515*
— — Motor-Car, Investigation of Cylinder Wear in, 41, 447
— — Motor-Car, Investigations on Lubrication of, 97*
— — Motor-Car, Positions of, 446
— — Motor-Car, 45-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Commer Cars, Ltd.), 514*
— — Prevention of Carbonisation in, 183*
— — 20-b.h.p., Two-Cylinder for Fire Pump (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 36
— — 5·3-b.h.p. Two-Cylinder, for Tractor (Petters, Ltd.), 8
— — See also *Aeronautics: Motor Cars*
— and Shaft, Dynamics of (Review), 484
— Sludge-Gas, Saltley Sewage Works, 317*, 340, 416
— Steam, Lubricating Oils for, 408
— — Marine, 2,000-i.h.p. Semi-Uniflow (A. Stephen & Sons, Ltd.), 489*
— — Marine 1,800-i.h.p. Triple-Expansion, 489
— — Marine, Triple-Expansion "Arewear," 518
— — Marine, Triple-Expansion, with Exhaust-Steam Compressor, 406*
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion Turbines*
— — Ploughing. See *Tractors*
— — Traction. See *Tractors*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineering, Acoustical (Review), 134
— and Allied Employers' Federation, Report on Unemployment, 119
— Contracts. See *Contracts; Legal*
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 95*, 121*, 147*
— Education. See *Education*
— Equipment of Buildings (Review), 186
— Exhibition, Cardiff, 608
— Foundation, Investigation on Arched Dams, 575
— History and Progress, 417
— — Relation of Museums to, 472
— Kinematograph Films in, 313, 381*
— Laboratories. See *National Physical*
— Machinery and Shipping Exhibition, Olympia, 249*, 293*, 311, 328*, 370*. See *Erratum*, 426
— Manufacture, Problems of, 321
— Memorials in Westminster Abbey, 225. See LETTER, 9
— Processes, Elimination of Waste in, 415
— Products, British, Quality of, 364
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards. See *Standards Institution*
— Works as Cure for Unemployment, 326. See 368
— — See *Works.*
Engineers' Education. See *Education*
— German Circle, Activities of, 425; Researches on Operation of Internal-Combustion Engines, by Prof. A. Nägel, 443
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— Municipal Electrical, Status of, 24, 94. See LETTER, 217
— Outlook of, An (Review), 57
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Presidential Address, by Prof. J. D. Cormack, on Progress in Engineering, 417; James Watt Dinner, 443; Liquid Fuels from Coal for Naval Purposes, by Engr.-Capt. S. H. Dunlop, 525. See *Erratum*, 554
— Society of, Automatic Radial Sluice Gate, by F. E. H. Shenton, 422*
— Training of, 310, 321. See LETTER, 394. See also *Education*
England, Water Supply in, Grant for Rural Schemes, 363, 606
— — Supply in, Need for Co-ordination of, 491*, 454*, 642
Englesson, E., on Kaplan Turbines in Sweden, 179
English Drilling Equipment Co., Ltd., Portable Drilling Rig, 79*; Duplex Steam Slush Pump, 79*
English Electric Co., Ltd., 750-h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine, 62*; Diffusing Discharge Regulator for Reservoirs, 681*; 200-h.p. Diesel-Electric Rail Car, 690*
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Forged-Steel-Boiler Drums, 167; Open-Hearth Steel-Melting Shop, Sheffield; 235*; Investigation of Influence of Beryllium on Steel 352. See LETTER, 634
Entropy, Analogy of, 543
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Erikson, H., on Ventilating, Heating and Drying in Scandinavian Paper Mills, 232
Erith-Roe Marine Stoker Installation, S.S. "Duke of Lancaster," 258*
Escalator Tunnel Construction, Knightsbridge Station, 535*
Essex, Mersea Island, Sea-Water Corrosion Tests, 117
Etching Machine, "Javelin" Electrical (Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.), 356*
— Solutions for Lead and Lead Alloys, 449
Ethyl Fluid in Lubricating Oil for Internal-Combustion Engines, Experiments with, 183*
Eutectic Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Evaporation from Wet Surfaces, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 445
Evaporators, Battersea Power Station, 703*
Everest, A. R., the Late, 111
Evers, G. V., on Firebrick Trade, 663
Excavating Machine, Trench (J. Allen & Sons (Oxford), Ltd.), 637*
Excavator, Ditch (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 703
— Henderson, for Trench Cutting, 702*
— Multi-Bucket (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 568*
— ¼-cub.-yd. Petrol-Driven (Priestman Brothers, Ltd.), 540*
Exchangers, Heat, for Boiler Plants, 611*
Exhauster, Air, Motor-Driven, for Centrifuga Pump (Mirrlees Watson Co., Ltd.), 258*
Exhibition, Agricultural, Smithfield Club, 636
— Aluminium and its Alloys, Hamburg, 224
— Cardiff Engineering, 608
— Commercial Motor Vehicle, Olympia, 497* 513*, 582*
— of Inventions, International, 451
— Levant Fair, Tel-Aviv, 1934, 95, 320, 473, 599
— "Model Engineer," 286
— Motor, Olympia, 446, 653*
— Oil Industries, Agricultural Hall, 71*, 79*
— Public Works, Roads and Transport, Royal Agricultural Hall, 539*, 565*, 606*, 637*. See *Erratum*, 600
— Royal Agricultural Show, Derby, 6*, 34*
— Scientific, at Science Museum, 43
— Shipping, Engineering and Machinery, Olympia, 249*, 293*, 311, 328*, 370*. See *Erratum*, 426
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expansion Fits, Grip of, 706
— Joints, Concrete Dams, La Truyère Hydro-Electric Scheme, 596
Experimental Investigations and Research Work, Boundaries between, 282
— Tank. See *Tank*
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— Colliery, Investigations by Safety in Mines Research Board, 706
Explosives used in Hetch-Hetchy Water-Supply Tunnel Construction, 276
— Mining, Investigations by Safety in Mines Research Board, 706
— Properties of Acetone-Air Mixtures, Report, 721
Export Trade. See *Trade;* and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extensometer, Autographic (C. Schenck G.m.b.H.), 161*
— Electrical, Recording, 609*
— Rawson Dial (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 127*
Extractor, Dust, Cyclone (R. Jenkins & Co., Ltd.), 710*
— Pile, Benzol-Operated (C. H. Johnson & Sons, Ltd.), 639*
Extrusion of Metals, Progress in, 366

F.

FABRICS Research Committee, Report on Viscosity of Cellulose Solutions, 115
Fabricius, A., on Water Power for Finnish Industries, 156
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Accounts. See *Works Management*
— Combined Heat and Power Plants for, 207
— Italian, Steam Heating in, 233
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Physiological Studies of Workers in, 549
— Welfare Work in. See *Labour*
— and Workshops, Report of Home Office Inspector, 223
Faggotting for Foreshore Protection, 372
Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Footbridge and Platform Roofing, Paddington Station, 457*, 593*
Fan, Exhaust, Motor-Driven, for Coal-Pulverising Plant, 244*
Farmer Alternating-Stress Testing Machine, 453*
Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
Farms, Electric Power Supply to, 49
Fathometer Sounding Apparatus (Submarine Signal Co. (London), Ltd.), 262*
Fatigue, Industrial. See under *Labour*
— Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 95
— Limit Determination by Alternating-Stress Tests, 55*, 80*
— Tests of Metals. See also *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Feed-Heating Plant, Battersea Power Station, 675*
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water Regulator, Cool-Valve (McDonnell & Miller), 208*
— — Regulator, Double-Control (Copes Regulators, Ltd.), 316*
— — Softener. See *Water Softener*
— — See also *Water*
Feeder, Pan, for Crushing Plants (Hadfields, Ltd.), 722*
Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., 33-kV Oil-Filled, Metal-Clad Switchgear, 193*; Metal-Clad Ring Main Switch Unit, 426*; Thermal Gas-Closing Mechanism for Circuit-Breakers, 474*. See *Erratum*, 538; 80,000-kVA, 525-volt Switchgear, 639*
Ferro-Concrete, Anchorages for Reinforcing Bars in, 217
— — Beams with Isteg Bar, Tests of, 505*
— — Bridge, Northallerton, London and North Eastern Railway, 97*
— — Caissons, Cherbourg Quay Wall, 428*
— — Designer's Handbook (Review), 227

Ferro-Concrete Isteg Twisted Bars for, 504*
— — Piers for Storström Bridge, Denmark, 347*
— — Piles, Driving Stresses in, 211
— — Road Bridges, Development of, 641
— — Sea Walls, Types of, 368, 372*
— — Slabs for Road Construction, Experiments with, 171
— — Water Towers, Bunkers, Silos and Gantries (Review), 619
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Fescol, Ltd., Chromium-Finished Shackle Pin, 264*; Fescolising Process, Protection of Mild Steel by, 398*
Field Drains, Investigations on, 553
Films, Kinematograph, in Engineering, 313, 381*
— on Metal Surfaces and Corrosion, 728
Filter, By-Pass, for Lubricating Oil (Stream-Line Filter Co., Ltd.), 260*
— Oil (C. G. Vokes, Ltd.), 308
— Percolating, for Beet-Sugar Effluents, 224
— — for Sewage Purification, 284
— Portable, for Transformer Oil (Stream-Line Filter Co., Ltd.), 260*
— Sand, Ryburn Waterworks, Wakefield, 288
Filtration Plant for Effluent Treatment, Battersea Power Station, 557*
— — Haligates, Leicester Water Works, 419
Finder, Power Factor, Shotter (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 371*
Finland, Imatra Hydro-Electric Plant, Electric Boiler Installation, 180
Finnish Industries, Water Power for, 156
— Power Plants, Economics of, 206
Fire-Alarm Equipment in Orient Liners, 38
— — System, Public, Moore & Knight, 507*
— Pump, 20-b.h.p. Portable (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 36*
— in Ships, Prevention by Floodable Fire-screens, 468. See LETTER, 489, 543
Firebrick Industry, Review of, 663
— See also *Refractory Materials*
Firedamp Explosions, Investigation by Safety in Mines Research Board, 706
Fireproofing Process, Oxylene, for Timber, 341
Firescreen, Floodable, for Ships, 468. See LETTERS, 489, 543
Firth, T., and J. Brown, Ltd., Investigation on Influence of Beryllium on Steel, 352. See LETTER, 634
Fisher Governor Co., Pilot Pressure-Control Valve, 665*
Fits, Force, Shrink and Expansion, Grip of, 706
Flaksermann, J., on Moscow High-Pressure Heat and Power Station, 207
Flame Contour in Boiler Furnaces, 587*
— Propagation in Internal-Combustion Engines, 443
Flanging Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fleming, E. M., Concrete Resurfacing of Roads, 508
Fleming, R., on Rockefeller Centre, New York, 53*; on Wind Action on Buildings, 481, 563, 590
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Floating Crane. See *Crane*
Flood Control on Huai River System, China, 646*
— — of Tennessee River, 82
— in Relation to Reservoir Practice, Report, 197
Flooring, Steel, Electric Welding of, 487*
Floors, Concrete, Prevention of Dusting of, Report, 146
— Loading of, 190
— Sound-Proofed with Glass Silk (Chance Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 333*
Flotation Process, Chance, Newmarket Colliery, Wakefield, 88*
Flow, Fluid, around Air-Injector Nozzles, 177
Flue Gases, Dew-Point Corrosion by, 578, 611
— — Effect on Steel, Investigations on, 149
— — Washing Plant, Battersea Power Station, 459*, 556*
— Main, Battersea Power Station, 460*
Fluid Flow around Air-Injector Nozzles, 177
— Motion, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 209
Flushing Apparatus, Grit, Gas-Washing Plant, Battersea Power Station, 556*
Foam Apparatus for Dust Prevention (Pyrene Co., Ltd.), 608
Fodens, Ltd., Oil-Engined 10-ton, Six-Wheeled Motor Lorry, 514*
Fog and Humidity in India, 582
Food Investigation Board, National Physical Laboratory Investigations for, 445; Report on Heat Transfer between Metal Pipes and Stream of Air, 687, 692*
Foodstuffs, Production from Wood, 715
Footbridge, Paddington Station, 457*
Force Fits, Grip of, 706
Foreshore Protection by Walls and Groynes, 372*
Forestry Tractor, 20-h.p. (Latil Industrial Vehicles, Ltd.), 36*
Forgings, Steel, Heat-Treated, Effect of Surface Conditions on, 96
Forrest, F., on Industrial Power Supply in Great Britain, 113
Forsslblad, N., on Krangede Hydro-Electric Scheme, 113
Forth-Clyde Canal, Proposed, 364, 368. See LETTER, 355
Forty-Hour Working Week, 9, 316
Foster Instrument Co., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 299
Foundations for Concrete Road Construction, 171
— Lyons Corner House, Marble Arch, 461
Foundation Maritime, Ltd., 8-ton Mooring Winch for Floating Crane, 277*
— Pier, Storström Bridge, Denmark, 347*
— Quay Wall, Cherbourg Port Extension, 428*
Foundry Cupolas, Grimn Hot-Blast System for, 478
— Elimination of Waste in, 416
— Steel, J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., 29*
— Work and Metallurgy (Review), 227
— See also *Castings; Moulding*
Fournier-d'Albe, Dr. E. E., the Late, 47
Fowler, Sir H., on Oversea Motor Unit, 313
Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 80-h.p. Oil-Driven Gyrotiller, 9*; Gully-Emptying Vehicle, 539*; Ditching Machine, 703
Fox, Dr. J., on Internal Stresses and Season-Cracking in Cold-Drawn Brass Tubes, 375*
Frames, Continuous, Methods of Analysing, 564, 592
France, La Truyère, Hydro-Electric Developments at, 509*, 593*, 643*, 669*
— Progress of Air Transport in, 198
— St. Nazaire, 1,148-ft. Lock, 165*
— See also *French*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Francois Cementation Co., Ltd., Ryburn Dam Construction, 289*
Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, Chance Coal-Flotation Plant, 88*; Electrically-Operated Vibratory Screen, 569*
Freden, F., on Power Supply in Electric Smelting, 478
French Railways, Locomotive-Testing Plant for, 124*
— See also *France*
Friction of Rocking and Rotating Shafts, Investigations on, 97
Frigid Transport Equipment Co., Drikold Van for Road Transport, 582
Frodingham Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Utilisation of Blast-Furnace Gas by, 318*, 339
Froude Laboratory, Work of, 201*
Froude, W., His Life and Work, 60
Fruit, Storage of, Investigations at Ditton Laboratory, 333. See *Erratum*, 351
Fuel, Colloidal. See *Colloidal Fuel*
— Consumption of High-Speed Diesel Engines, 666
— — and Units Generated, British Electric Power Stations, 16. See *Addendum*, 48
— Diesel, and Knock Rating, 309. See LETTERS, 394, 448
— Economy through Air-Preheating, 479
— Gases, Thermodynamic Diagrams for (Review), 484
— Institute of, Melchett Lecture on Place of Oil in World of Fuel, by Sir J. Cadman, 441; Annual Dinner, 469; Award of Melchett Medal to Sir J. Cadman, 469
— Liquid. See also *Oil Fuel*
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— Motor, Detonation of, 309. See LETTERS, 394, 448
— — Wood Gas as, 232
— — See also *Alcohol; Gas; Motor; Petrol; Producer*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— Problems in Swedish Iron and Steel Industry, 478
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Research Board, Exhibit at Shipping Exhibition, 299; Report on Quantitative Analysis of Coal Ash, 560; Annual Report, 604
— — Coal Survey, British, 232
— — Committee, Co-operative, Method of Rating Fuels by, 309. See LETTERS, 394, 448
— — Station, Investigation on Brick Retorts for Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 138
— Smokeless. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— Supply in Swedish Industry, 232
— Technology, Developments in Russia, 232
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Peat; Pulverised Coal.*
Fuelol Engine (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 34*
Fuerzas Eléctricas de Navarra, River Salado Dam, 708
Fulham Power Station, Forged Drums for Stirling Boilers, 167
Functional Equation of Eddy-Diffusion, 32
Furfural Resins, Manufacture and Properties of, 131
Furnaces, Blast, Normanby Park Steel Works, 339, 723*
— Boiler. See *Boiler; Stoker*
— Electric, for Alternating-Stress Testing Machine, 56*
— — for Annealing, Bright-Copper Sheets (Industrie Elektroofen G.m.b.H.), 452*
— — Box Type, Heavy-Hairpin (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 370
— — for Embrittlement of Steel Investigations, 624*
— — High-Frequency Induction, Development of, 678
— — Industrial, Progress with, 678
— — in Italy, 678
— — Metallurgical, Progress in, 365
— — for Pig-Iron Production, 478
— — Precision, for Heat Treatment (Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd.), 370*
— — Resistance, Progress in, 678
— — Tool-Room Tempering (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 370*
— Metallurgical, Progress in, 365
— 60-ton Open-Hearth, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 235*
— Open-Hearth, for Rapid-Machining Steel Manufacture, 58
— Reheating, Coke-Fired, Experiments with, 353, 479*
— Steel-Melting, J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., 29*
— — Melting, Increasing Production from, 339, 345*
— — Normanby Park Steel Works, Use of Mixed Gas in, 339, 723*
— for Waste Wood Firing, 233
— See also *Coke Ovens; Cupolas*
Fusenko Hydro-Electric Plant, 376*
Fuses, Time-Lag, Development of, 270
Fusion Welding. See *Welding*

G.

GALLENKAMP, A., & CO., LTD., Bitumen-Ductility-Testing Machine, 79
Galoczy, Z. von, on Oxygen-Producer Gas for Cities, 450
Gantries, Ferro-Concrete (Review), 619
— Concreting, Ryburn Dam Construction, 289*
— See also *Crane*
Garage, Service, Brentford (Armstrong-Saurer Commercial Vehicles, Ltd.), 12
Gardner, L., & Sons, Ltd., 102-h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 251*; 150-h.p. Three-Cylinder, Two-Stroke Marine Oil Engine, 253*; Oil-Engine Exhibits at Olympia, 584
Gargantua Disintegrator for Sewage, 398*
Garston Building Research Station, Investigations at, 524, 700
Garswood Hall Colliery, Accident in, 266
Gas, Acetylene. See *Acetylene*
— Blast-Furnace, Utilisation at Appleby and Frodingham, 318*, 339
— — Furnace, Utilisation at Normanby Park Steel Works, 339, 723*
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Coke-Oven and Blast-Furnace Mixed, Utilisation in Steel Furnaces at Scunthorpe, 339, 723*
— — Oven. See also *Coke Oven*
— Collectors, Saltley Sewage Works, 317*, 416
— Combustion Products, Corrosion from, 558
— Cylinders for Motor Vehicles, 636
— Diffusion through Airship Fabrics, 472
— for Electric Power Production, 450
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Engineers, Institution of, Report of Gas Education Committee, 558; Report of Research Committee on Corrosion from Products of Combustion of Gas, 558; Report of Liquor Effluents and Ammonia Sub-Committee, 558; Leakage in Horizontal Gas Retorts, by A. H. Cinceas, 559; Report on Refractory Materials, 559; Behaviour of Cokes in Open Grates, by Dr. E. I. Lloyd, F. Bell and H. J. Hodsman, 559
— Filling Station for Motor Vehicles, Chesterfield, 636
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— as Fuel in United States, Developments of, 450
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Industry and Ammonium Sulphate Manufacture, 42
Gas Light & Coke Co., Coke-Handling Plant at Beckton, 95; Tests of Road Materials, 569
— Pipe Lines for, 441
— Plant for Steel-Melting Furnaces, 345
— Power, from Town Refuse, Experiments in, 383*
— Pressure-Volume Chart for, for Internal-Combustion Engines (Review), 239
— Producers, Morgan, for 60-ton Open-Hearth Steel Furnaces, 238
— Production and Distribution in Belgium, 450
— Regulator for Oxy-Acetylene Cutters (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 262*
— from Sewage Sludge, 284
— Supply, National Scheme for, 364
— — Need for Co-Ordination in, 495, 502, 533. See LETTER, 543
— Transmission, Long-Distance, in England, 450
— Turbine. See *Turbine*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Wood, as Motor Fuel, 232
— Works, Beckton, Coke-Handling Plant, 95
— — Effluents, Treatment of, 558
Gaseous Explosions. See *Colliery Explosions*
Gases, Dissolved, Removal from Aluminium Alloys, 727. See 148
— Flue, Dew-Point Corrosion by, 578, 611
— Fuel, Thermodynamics of (Review), 484
— Heat of Combustion of, Calorimeter for, 445*
— in Metals, Removal of, 148, 727
— Solubility in Pure Iron, 148
— See also *Acetylene; Carbon Dioxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen*, etc.
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
Gate, Refuse, Air-Operated, Chance Coal-Flotation Plant, 89*
— Sector, La Cadène Dam, La Truyère Hydro-Electric Scheme, 643*
— Sluice, Automatic Radial (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 422*
Gauge Bar for Lining-up Locomotive Frames (C. Zeiss), 139*
— Limit, Spherical Internal (Vereinigte Kugellagerfabriken), 75*
— Materials for, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 175*
Gauging of Streams in Great Britain, 197
Gayler, Dr. M. L. V., on Alloys of Iron and Manganese, 352
Gazol, Liquid Natural Gas, 232
Gear Boxes, Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— — Three-Speed for Road Roller (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 606*
— Differential. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Helical, Comparison with Vee-Belt Drives, 270
— Infinitely-Variable, Hayes, 447
— Reverse, for Marine Oil Engine (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 251*
— — Oil-Operated, for Marine Oil Engine (National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 256*. See *Erratum*, 426
— Transmission, for Motor Cars, Improvements in, 446, 653*
— Unit and Electric Motor, Self-Contained (Bostock & Bramley, Ltd.), 189*
— Wheels, Laminated Bakelite, 131*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Reduction, Helical Type, S.S. "Rex," 615*
Gelissen, Prof. H., on Electrochemical Industries in Holland, 155
Gercke, M., on Co-operation between Public and Private Power Plants, 180
German Benzol-Verband, Portable Motor-Car Testing Plant, 268*
— and British Welding Codes compared, 390
— Collieries, Coke-Oven Gas Production in, 450
German Industries, Power Supply in, 114
— Iron and Steel Works, Use of Coke-Oven Gas in, 450
— State Railways, Optical Method of Lining-up Locomotive Frames, 139*; 4-6-2 Type Four-Cylinder Compound Locomotive, 49*
— Trade. See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Germany, Co-operation of Public and Private Power Plants in, 180
— Drainage Investigations in, 553
— Economic Conditions in, Report, 442
— Electric Welding in, 270
— Progress of Air Transport in, 198
— Westphalia Iron and Steel Works, Power Supply in, 180
General Electric Co., Ltd., "Magnet" Fire-Alarm System for Ships, 38; Electrical Equipment, Diesel-Electric Tug "Acklam Cross," 242*; Exhibits at Public-Works Exhibition, 639
General Electric Co., New York, 800,000-volt Röntgen-Ray Tube, 78*; 20,000 kW Mercury Turbine, Schenectady, 206; Automatic Arc-Welding Machine Head, 485*
Generating Station. See *Power Station*
Generator, Electric, 40,000-kVA Alternator, Reyrolle Short-Circuit Testing Station, 432*
— — 10-kW, Diesel-Driven (Ailsa Craig, Ltd., 254*
— — 360-b.h.p. Direct-Current, Diesel-Electric Tug "Lectro," 448
— — ¼-4 kW Direct-Current (Higgs Motors), 293*
— — 50,000-h.p. Fusenko Hydro-Electric Plant, 377*
— — Impulse, National Physical Laboratory, 617
— — 32,000-kVA, La Bromme Hydro-Electric Station, 669*
— — Limiting Size of, 180
— — Marine, 150-b.h.p. Oil-Driven (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 331*
— — 37,500-kVA (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 306*
— — 33,000-volt (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 561*, 589*
— — 1-kW Petrol-Driven (Petters, Ltd.), 254*
— — 1½-kW Portable Petrol-Driven (B. E. N. Patents, Ltd.), 256*
— — 40,000-kVA Sarrans Hydro-Electric Station, 511*, 596*
— — Sine-Wave Alternator for Meter Testing (J. H. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 240*
— — 75-kW Spring-Mounted, 188*
— — See also *Turbo-Alternators; Turbo-Generators*
Geology for Architects and Builders (Review), 159
Gilbertson, W., & Co., Ltd., Roll-Surface and Camber Recorder, 608
Gilman, F. (B.S.T.), Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 263; Scaling Apparatus for Small Tubes, 585*
"Giraffe" Telescopic-Mast Crane, 568*
Girders, Bridge, Checking Strength of, 157*. See LETTER, 408
— — Strengthening by Electric Welding, 695*
— Cast Iron, Tests of, 122
— of Railway Underbridges, Allowances for Impact in, 133*
— Steel, Khedive Ismail Bridge, Cairo, 106*
— See also *Beams; Bridges; Floors*
Glands, Hydraulic, High-Pressure, Design of, 325*
Glare Researches at National Physical Laboratory, 672*
Glasgow Royal Technical College, Calendar, 315
Glass Industry, United States, Position in, 663
— for Lenses, 531
— Mixed Alkali-Lime-Silica, Properties of, 87
— Silk, Applications of (Chance Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 333*
— Technology, Society of, Properties of Mixed Alkali-Lime-Silica Glasses containing Lithia, Soda, Potash and Rubidia, by Prof. W. E. S. Turner and Dr. S. C. Waterton, 87; Effective Heat Exchange in Lower Zones of Regenerators, by W. B. Mitchell and H. D. Bennie, 87; Presidential Address, by G. V. Evers on Firebrick Trade, 663; Present Conditions in American Glass Industry, by Dr. Hostetter, 663
Glassware for Testing Milk, Investigations on, 176
Glegg, Sir A., the Late, 355
Gleichmann, H., on Combined Heat and Power Supply in Industry, 207
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Water-Level Recorder for Reservoirs, 178*
Gleniffer Engines, Ltd., 36-b.h.p. Marine Oil Engine, 331*
Glover and Partners, Model of Proposed Central London Airport, 80
Glucose, Production from Wood, 715
Gold Production in Canada, 552
Goodacre, W., & Sons, Ltd., Single-Rope Ring Discharge Grab, 544*
Gota Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 679
Götaverken System of Using Exhaust Steam, S.S. "Maplewood," 406*
Gough, Dr. H. J., on Corrosion-Fatigue Tests, 75*
Gould, Dr. A. J., on Corrosion-Fatigue of Steel, 453*
Gouldbourn, J., on Shoe-Manufacturing Machinery, 368
Government Railways. See *State Railways*
Governor Gear, 20,000-kW. Parsons Turbine, 563*
— — Voith Type, 50,000-h.p. Pelton Wheels, 378*
Grab, Level-Cutting (Priestman Brothers, Ltd.), 540*
— Single-Rope Ring Discharge (W. Goodacre & Sons, Ltd.), 544*
"Graf Zeppelin," Airship, Work of, 198
Graham, A., on Instability of Air Layers, 526
Graham, A., & Co., Ltd., Loud-Speaking Telephone, 371*

Grain Elevator, Floating, "Calais," Conversion from Steam to Oil, 612
Grand Canal, China, Improvement of, 647*
— Union Canal Reconstruction, 417
Granulator and Stone Crusher (Patent Lightning Crusher Co., Ltd.), 566
Graphic Standards, Architectural (Review), 187
Graphs for Engineers and Architects (Review) 57
Grass Elevator, (J. Wilder), 36
Grates, Open, Cokes in, Behaviour of, 559
— Temperatures in Mechanical Stokers, 577, 587*
— Turbine (Turbine Furnace Co., Ltd.), 608
— See also *Furnace; Stoker*
Gratings, Cast-Iron, Specification, 667
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravity Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Gray, B. E., on Road Resurfacing, 508
Gray Lecture on Diesel Engines for Marine Service, 631, 665. See LETTERS, 718
Great Britain, Industrial Electric Power Supply in, 113
— — Rainfall, Floods and Reservoir Practice in, 197
— — Road Bridges in, Development of, 641
Great Western Railway, Paddington Station, Reconstruction, 404*, 457*, 593*; Oil-Driven Stream-Lined Carriage, 499*
Green, E., Ltd., Non-Inflammable Solvent Dry-Cleaning Machine, 295*
— Patina, Examples in Wales and Ireland, 392
Greenheart, British Guiana, Lumbering of, 431
Gresley, H. N., Tourist-Train Rolling Stock, 114*
Grid, Water, National, Proposed, 403, 455*
Griffiths, Dr. E., on Heat Transfer between Pipes and Air, 692*. See 687
Griffiths, W. T., on Precipitation-Hardening Nickel-Copper Alloys, 505. See 367
Griffin Wheel Co., Hot-Blast System for Foundry Cupolas, 478
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Mill for Pulverised-Fuel Units (British "Rema" Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 83*
Grit Arresters, Battersea Power Station, 460*
— from Dutch Power Station Chimneys, Investigations on, 279*, 353*
— Flushing Apparatus, Gas-Washing Plant, Battersea Power Station, 556*
Grout Pipes, Diablo Constant-Angle Arch Dam, 3*
Groynes, Case Type, for Foreshore Protection, 372*
Grunwell, H., the Late, 623
Guard, Ring, for Cutter Spindles (Lamellenschutz G.m.b.H.), 369*
Gully-Emptying Vehicle (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 539*
Gunpowder. See *Explosives*
Gyrodynamics, Applied (Review), 239
Gyrotiller, 80-h.p. Oil-Driven (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 9*
Gysel, E., on Mechanical Equipment of Electric Locomotives, 679

H.

HACK-SAW Blade Manufacture, J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., 29*
Hackney Power Station, Automatic Boiler Control at, 267
Hadfield, Sir R., Gift to Sheffield University, 311, 338; on Sheffield's Contribution to Rise of Metallurgy, 630
Hadfields, Ltd., High-Speed Roll Crusher for Iron Ore, 436*, 723*; Portable Stone Breaker and Cleaner, 565*; Temperature Chart, 626; Pan Feeder for Crushing Plants 722*
Hägglund, Prof. E., on Developments in Pulp-Cooking Processes, 233
Hague, The, Grit from Power Station Chimneys at, 279*, 354*
Haifa, Palestine, Harbour Works, 488*
Hakanson, H., on Waste Wood as Fuel, 283
Halberg, P.A., on Bleeder-Turbine Power Plant in Tuborg Brewery, 206
Hall, C. M., Work on Lenses, 531*
Hall, J. & E., Ltd., Horizontal Twin-Cylinder CO_2 Compressor, 332*; Vertical Ammonia Compressor, 332*
Hall, Russell & Co., Ltd., Diesel-Electric Tug "Acklam Cross," 241*
Hallgates Filtration Plant, Leicester Water Works, 419
Hamburg, Aluminium Exhibition at, 224
— Amerika Steamers, Reconstruction of, 667*
— Model Experimental Establishment, Equipment of, 45
— S.S., Reconstruction of, 667*
— South American Motorship "Monte Rosa," 45
— Tank Association, Summer Meeting, 45
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Oxygen-Jet Profiling Machine, 300; Portable Oxygen-Jet Cutting Machine, 300*
Handley-Page Slotted Wings, Use in "Breda 39," 664
Handling Materials, Modern (Review), 160
— Plant, Coal, Anti-Coal Breaker for (Birtley Co., Ltd.), 178*
— — Coke, Beckton Gas Works, 95
Handrailing and Stairbuilding, Practical (Review), 160
Hangars, Airship, Wind Pressures on, 483
Hansen, P., on Diesel Engines for Locomotives and Rail Cars, 679
Hansson, A., on Electric Welding in Germany, 268
Happer, J. R., Internally-Electrically-Driven Pulp-Beater Rolls, 48*
Harbord, V., on High-Frequency Induction Furnaces, 678
Harbour, Durban, 80-ton Electrically-Operated Level-Luffing Crane, 383*
— Works, Haifa, Palestine, 488*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness Tests. See *Test* (*Materials*)
Hardy Motors, Ltd., Oil-Driven Stream-Lined Rail Car, 499*
Harland-B. & W., 1,740-h.p. Diesel Engine for M.S. "Malaita," 410*
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 270-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 86*; 500-h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engines, 663*; 1,000-h.p. Four-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 712
Härlin, A., on Fuel Supply in Swedish Industry, 232
Harlow, W. F., on Heat Liberation and Transmission in Boiler Plants, 586*, 611*. See 577
Harman, E. A., the Late, 543
Harris, J. W., the Late, 653
Harrison, J. & C., Ltd., Cargo Ships and Tank Experiments, 201
Harrow, Tandem Disc (E. H. Bentall & Co., Ltd.), 8*
Hatfield, Dr. W. H., on Influence of Beryllium on Steel, 352. See LETTER, 634
Hathorn, Davey & Co., Gargantua Disintegrator for Sewage, 398*
Hatton, G., the Late, 73
Havlicek, Dr. J., on Operating Results of Löffler Boilers, 207
Hawke, E. L., on Diurnal Ranges of Temperature in British Isles, 32
Hawksley Lecture on Kinematic Design in Engineering, 524
Haworth, J., on Bio-Aeration or Activated Sludge, 284*. See 340, 416
Hawthorne, R. & W., Leslie & Co., Ltd., Exhaust-Steam Turbo-Compressor, S.S. "Maplewood," 406*
Hayes, F. A., Infinitely-Variable Friction Gear for Motor Cars, 447
Hayward-Tyler & Co., Ltd., Duplex Steam Slush Pump, 79*
Hazelett Rolling Process, 366
Health, Ministry of, Grant for Rural Water Schemes, 606
— Research Board, Industrial, Annual Report, 511
Heat of Combustion of Gases, Calorimeter for, 445*
— Conservation at Normanby Park Steel Works, Scunthorpe, 339, 436*, 722*
— Consuming Industries, Steam Distribution in, 233
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Exchange in Regenerators, 87
— Exchangers for Boiler Plants, 611*
— Liberation and Transmission in Boiler Plants, 577, 586*, 611*
— and Power Plants, Gas-Fired, 450
— — Supply in Breweries, 206
— — Supply Combined, 205
— — Supply, Combined, for Factories, 207
— — Supply in Italy, 206
— Transfer between Metal Pipes and Air Stream, 687, 692*
— Transmission, Calculation of (Review), 313
— — National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 445
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Waste. See *Waste Heat*
Heaters, Air, for Boilers, Investigations on, 577, 587, 611
— — Colecon (Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.), 297*
— Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water Heater*
— Sludge Gas-Fired, Yardley Sewage Works, 318*
— Tubular, Exhaust-Gas, Saltley Sewage Works, 318*
Heating by Concealed Radiators, Investigations on, 172
— Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Electric, Industrial (Review), 618
— — Progress of, 678
— of Houses, Investigations on, 701
— Industrial and Domestic, by Oxygen-Producer Gas, 450
— in Pulp and Paper Mills, 232
— Steam, in Italian Factories, 233
— Systems for Cities, 208
— — for Pulp Mills, 233
— and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Associate-Membership and Graduate Examinations, 194
Hebburn-on-Tyne, Reyrolle Short-Circuit Testing Station, 432*. See LETTERS, 517, 543, 607, 690
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., Hydraulic Brakes for Locomotive-Testing Plant, 124*
Heikel, G. F., on Atmospheric Conditions and Steam-Heating Problems, 207
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Hellborg, R., on Ruth's Steam Accumulators in Factories, 207
"Helping Hand," Diesel-Engined Trawler, 400*
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Hencky, Prof. K., on Steam Distribution in Heat-Consuming Industries, 233
Henderson Excavator for Trench Cutting, 702*
— Key Cutter (Barford & Perkins, Ltd.), 606
— Road Scarifier (Aveling & Porter, Ltd.), 606*
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., Optical Apparatus for Lining-up Locomotive Frames, 139*; Heavy-Duty Automatic Lathe, 420*
Herbert, E. G., Ltd., Rapidor Gate Saw, 156*
Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, Calendar, 414
Hetch-Hetchy Water Supply, Safety Precautions during Tunnelling, 275
Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, Report on, 347, 351
Hewett, B. H. M., the Late, 596
Hewson, G. W., on Flue-Gas Washing Plant Battersea Power Station, 459*, 556*
Hibberts, Ltd., Barnard Single-Rope Ring Discharge Grab, 544*
Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., Centenary of, 530
Hickling, Prof. G., on Plant Structure in Coal, 552
Higgins, Sir G., on Work of Lloyd's Register, 391
Higgs Motors, ¼-4 kW Dynamo, 293*
High Frequency. See *Electric*
High-Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Highway Conference, Michigan Reports on Road Construction, 507
— Research Board, United States, Reports on Road Construction, 507
— See also *Roads*
Hill, C., & Sons, Conversion of Floating Grain Elevator "Calais," 612
Hire-Purchase Schemes, Protection Policy for, 391
Hiroyama, H., on Power Supply to Japanese Industries, 156
History of Factory Legislation, 223
— General, Place of Discovery and Invention in, 310
— of Knitting, 272
— of World's Shipping Industry (Review), 313
Hoadley, E. E., on Progress of Electric Cooking, 48
Hobson, H., on Industrial Power Supply in Great Britain, 113
Hodsman, H. J., on Cokes in Open Grates, 559
Hoists. See *Cranes; Transporters; Derricks*
Holden & Brooke, Ltd., Inverted-Bucket-Type Steam Trap, 554*
Holes, Fitting of Shafts in. See *Gauges*
— and Shafts, Force, Shrink and Expansion Fits of, 706
Holland, Electrochemical Industries in, 155
— Land Reclamation Schemes in, 373
— Power Stations, Emission of Dust and Grit from, 279*, 353*
Holland, W. L., Vegetable Shredder, 36
Holliday & Greenwood, Ltd., Reconstruction Work, Paddington Station, 405*, 593*
Holman Brothers, Ltd., Core-Cutting Machine for Concrete Roads, 172; Air-Operated Drills, 639*
Holmes, J. H., & Co., Ltd., Sine-Wave Alternator for Meter Testing, 240*; Jubilee of, 440
Holmstrom, Dr. J. E., on Strength of Bridge Girders, 157*. See LETTER, 408
Home Counties and London Traffic Advisory Committee, Reconstruction of, 311
— Office Inspector's Report, Factories and Workshops, 223
Hooks, Crane and Slinging, Specification, 276
Hoover Dam, Colorado, 150-ton Wire Ropeway, 218*
Hopkins, Sir F. G., on Chemical Aspects of Life, 312. See 311
Horticulture, Application of Electricity to, 576
Hose, Flexible, for Marine Oil-Loading Station, 28*
Hosiery Manufacture, Machines for, 272*
Hostetter, Dr., on American Glass Industry, 663
Hot Beds, Electric Heating Cables for, 337
— Water Supply in Textile Mills, 208
Hounsfield, L. H., Portable Testing Machine, 263
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
Houses, Heating of, Investigations on, 701
— Journals, Preparation and Production of 368
Houston, Sir A. C., The Late, 518
Hruschka, Dr., on Electrification on Austrian Federal Railways, 678
Huai River System, China, Flood-Control Navigation, and Irrigation Projects, 646*
Hubbard, P., on Mechanical Testing of Bituminous Road Materials, 569
Hudson, Dr. O. F., on Wear in Polishing Plated Surfaces, 391
Hudson, R., Ltd., Exhibits at Public Works Exhibition, 540
Hull Water-Supply Scheme, 402*
Humidity and Fog in India, 582
Hungarian Railways, Kando System of Electrification, 679
Hunter, A., The Late, 597
Hunter, P. V., on High-Tension Cable Design, 406
Hurst, J. E., on Wear of Nitrogen-Hardened Cast Iron, 353; on Permanent Set in Non-Ferrous Alloys and Cast Irons, 429*
Hyderabad, Well Sinking in, 156
Hydraulic Classifier, Automatic (Key Engineering Co., Ltd.), 10*
— Intensifier for Chemical Reaction Chamber, 32*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Pelton Wheels; Power Plant*
Hydraulics. See *Irrigation; Water*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogen at High Pressures and Temperatures, Effect on Steels, 613*
— Solubility in Pure Iron, 148
Hydrogenation of Coal, 441

I.

ICE Melting on Roads, Investigations on, 508
— Plant, Carbon-Dioxide, Dagenham, 163*
— See also *Refrigeration*
I.C.I. (Alkali) Ltd., High-Pressure Chemical Reaction Chamber, 32*
Ignition of Acetone-Air Mixtures, Report, 721
Illumination Research Committee, National Physical Laboratory Investigations for, 672*
— See also *Light; Lighting*; and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Imatra Hydro-Electric Plant, Electric Boiler Installation, 180
Impact on Railway Underbridges, Allowances for, 133*
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— of Wheels on Roads, Investigations on, 55, 443
Impeller for Sewage Aeration (Ames, Crosta, Mills & Co., Ltd.), 397*
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Drikold, Solid Carbon Dioxide, 582; New Plant for Petrol Production from Coal, 69
Imperial Chemical Industries (Alkali), Ltd., High-Pressure Chemical Reaction Chamber, 32*
— College of Science and Technology, Department of Aeronautics, Courses at, 315
— Institute, Monograph on Lead, 360
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impregnating Compounds for Electric Cables, Pamphlet on, 728
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Indexing, Decimal Classification for, 173
India, Empress Bridge over River Sutlej, Reconstruction of, 621
— Fog and Humidity in, 582
— Hyderabad, Well Sinking in, 156
— North Western Railway, Report on Wagon Repairs at Moghalpura, 473
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
Indian Agriculture, Use of Electricity in, 576
— State Railways, 168-ton Dial-Indicator Locomotive Weighbridge, 463*
Indicator, Bin-Level, Tollemache (Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd.), 372*
— Diagrams, 2,000-i.h.p. Semi-Uniflow Marine Steam Engine, 491*
— for Diesel Engines (Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd.), 298*
— Stability (Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.) 296*
Induction Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour Labour Notes*
— Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Court. See *Labour*
— Development of China, Proposed Four-Year Plan, 771
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Fatigue. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Health Research Board, Report on Tests for Accident Proneness, 69; Report on Certain Forms of Manual Dexterity, 94; Annual Report, 511
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes. See *Labour Notes* under *Labour*
— Processes, Chemistry in, 102
— Psychology in Practice (Review), 314
— — Ten Years of (Review), 314
— Research, Value of, 687
— Welfare. See *Labour*
Industrie Elektroofen G.m.b.H., Bright Copper-Annealing Furnace, 452*
Industry, American, Codes for, 265
— and Armaments, Relation between, 604
— Co-partnership in. See *Labour*
— German. See *German* and *Trade*
— Japanese, Labour Conditions in, 43
— Physiology in, Value of, 549
— Statistical Methods in, Promotion of, 417
— Use of Credit in, 659
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Inglis, Dr. N. P., on Effect of Hydrogen on Steels, 613*
Ingots, Steel, for Hack-Saw Blade Manufacture, 29
— — Report on Heterogeneity, 347, 351
Injection Pipes, Chemical, Joosten Soil-Consolidation Process, 537*
Injectors, Air, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 147
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers*, etc.
"Inoculated Irons," Researches on, 635
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institution, British Standards. See *Standards*
— Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Agricultural Society, Royal; Arts, Royal Society of; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; Automotive Engineers, Society of; Bibliography, International Institute of; British Association; British Engineers' Association; British Scientific Instrument Research Association; British Steelwork Association; British Wood-Preserving Association; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Ceramic Society; Chemical Industry, Society of; Civil Engineers, American Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Civil Engineers of Ireland, Institution of; Civil Servants, Professional, Institution of; Devonshire Association; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Engineers, Society of; Fuel, Institute of; Gas Engineers, Institution of; Glass Technology, Society of; Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Iron and Steel Institute; Junior Institution of Engineers; Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of Meteorological Society, Royal; Mining Engineers, Institution of; Municipal Electrical Association, Incorporated; Newcomen Society; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Overhead Lines Association; Physics, Institute of; Royal Institution; Royal Statistical Society; Sanitary Engineers, Institution of; Sanitary Institute, Royal; South Wales Institute of Engineers; Structural Engineers, Institution of; Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of; Technical Institutions, Association of; Testing Materials, American Society for; Transport, Institute of*
Instruments, Kinematic Design in, 524
— Recording, for Power Stations, 180
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulating Materials, National Physical Laboratory, Investigations on, 445
Insulation for Steel-Melting Furnaces, 345
— See also *Electric*
Insurance, Lubricant, 217
Intensifier, Hydraulic, for Chemical Reaction Chamber, 32*
Intercrystalline Corrosion in Austenitic Steels, 50

Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Tractors; Turbine, Gas*
— Grinder. See *Grinder* under *Machine Tools*
International Conference on Bituminous Coal, Proceedings of (Review), 238
— Congress on Large Dams, 43
— Harvester Co. of Great Britain, Ltd., Potato Planter, 35*
— Indexing, Progress of, 173
— Labour Office, Report on Industrial Labour in Japan, 43
— Road Congress, Munich, 1934, British Participation in, 189
— Trade. See *Trade*
Invention and Discovery in History, 310
— Exhibition of, International, 451
— Preservation in Museums, 472
— See also *Patents*
Inverse Segregation in Aluminium Alloys, 391
Ionisations, Atmospheric, Observations at Tromsö, 550
Iowa State University, Tests of Anchorages for Reinforcing Bars, 217
Iraq Petroleum Co., 500-h.p. Diesel Engines for Pipe Line, 663*
Ireland, Dundalk, Formation of Green Patina on Dome at, 392
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Inoculated, Researches on, 635
— Manufacture. See also *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Pipes, Heat Loss from, 445
— Production in Roumania, 190
— Pure, Solubility of Gases in, 148
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— and Steel Industrial Research Council, Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 300
— — Industry in Italy, 479
— — Industry, Luxemburg, 552
— — Industry, Swedish, Fuel Problems in, 478
— — Industry, United States, National Code in, 467

Iron and Steel Institute:

Origin and Development of, Book on, 630
Williams Prize, 634
Spring Meeting, London:
Study of Properties of Austenitic Steels, by Dr. L. B. Pfeil and D. G. Jones, 50*
Comparative Corrosion Fatigue Tests Employing Two Types of Stressing Action, by Dr. H. J. Gough and D. G. Sopwith, 75*
Autumn Meeting, Sheffield:
Programme, 178
Inaugural Proceedings, 338
Reports of Discussions, 338, 351
Visits and Excursions, 339, 353, 630
Sir R. Hadfield's Gift to Sheffield University, 311, 338
Co-Ordinated Heat Conservation at Normanby Park Steel Works, Scunthorpe, by W. J. Brooke, 722*. See 339, 436*
Utilisation of Blast-Furnace Gas, by W. B. Baxter, 318*. See 339
Effect of Tin as an Impurity in Mild Steels, by Professor J. H. Andrew and J. B. Pelle, 339
Factors Leading to Greater Production from a Steel Furnace, by A. Robinson, 345*. See 339
Fifth Report on Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 347, 351
Influence of Beryllium on Steel, by J. H. S. Dickenson and Dr. W. H. Hatfield, 352. See LETTER, 634
Alloys of Iron Research, Part XI, Constitution of Alloys of Iron and Manganese, by Dr. M. L. V. Gayler, 352
Coke-Fired Reheating Furnace, by F. Lloyd and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, 479*. See 353
Resistance to Wear of Nitrogen-Hardened Cast-Iron, by J. E. Hurst, 353
Effect on Various Steels of Hydrogen at High Pressures and Temperatures, by Dr. N. P. Inglis and W. Andrews, 613*

Iron and Steel Manufacturers, National Federation of, Conference on Steel Research, 603
— — Works, German, Use of Coke-Oven Gas in, 450
— — Works, Polish, Power Supply in, 478
— — Works, Power Supply in, 180
— — Works, Russian, Power Supply in, 478
— — Works, Smoke from, 365
— — Works, Swedish, Power Supply Problems in, 478
— — Works, Utilisation of Blast-Furnace Gas in, 318*, 339, 436*, 722*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Ironworks, Lincolnshire, Coke Consumption in, 722
— Swedish, Waste-Gas Boilers in, 479
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Floors; Roofs; Steelwork; Structures*
Iron. See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Irrigation Developments in Egypt and Sudan, 321
— and Hydro-Electric Scheme, Alloz, Spain, 708
— Projects on Huai River System, China, 646*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Irving Iron Works Co., Open-Mesh Bridge Decking, 231*
Isaacs, D. V., on Driving Reinforced-Concrete Piles, 211
Isherwood, Sir J. W., & Co., Ltd., S.S. "Arcwear," 518*
Isler, C., & Co., Borehole Test Plant, Slitting Mill Pumping Plant, 324*
Isteg Steel Products, Twisted Bars for Ferro-Concrete, 504*
Italia-Flotte Riunite, S.S. "Rex," 615*, 700*
Italian Factories, Steam Heating in, 233
— Aeroplanes "Breda 32," 205*; "Breda 39," 664*
Italy, British Trade with, 60
— Development of Electric Heating in, 678
— Electric Power Supply in, 156, 206
— — Power Transmission in, 269
— Iron and Industry in, 479

J.

JACKAMAN, A., & SON, LTD., Reconstruction Work, Paddington Station, 406, 457*
Jackson, C. F., on Liquid Asphaltic Bitumens, 222
Janert, Dr. H., on Drainage Investigations in Germany, 553
Japan, Industrial Labour in, Report, 43
Japanese Industries, Electric Power Supply to, 156
— State Railways, Use of Briquettes on, 232
Jarvie, J. G., on Credit in Industry, 659
"Javelin" Electrical Etching Machine (Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.), 356*
Jenkins, R., & Co., Ltd., Vertical Centrifugal Dryer, 710*
Jensen, R. J., on H. C. Orsted Power Station, Copenhagen, 113
Jetée des Flamands, Cherbourg, 428*
Johansson, Prof. A., on Fuel Problems in Swedish Iron and Steel Industry, 478
Johnson, C. H., & Sons, Ltd., Benzol-Operated Pile Extractor, 639*
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., Ringmer and District Electricity Supply Scheme, 407*
Johnstone, W. A., on Gold Production in Canada, 552
Joints in Concrete Pavements, 508
— — Road Construction, 171
— Contraction, in Concrete Arch Dams, 576
— — Diablo Constant-Angle Arch Dam, 3*
— Expansion, Concrete Dams, La Truyère Hydro-Electric Scheme, 596
— Pipe, for High-Temperature Steam, 661, 673
— Screwed, for Marine Oil-Loading Station Pipeline, 27*
— Welded, British and German Symbols for, 390
Jones & Atwood, Ltd., Water-Wheel-Operated Sewage Distributor, 607
Jones, B., on Preparation of Lead for Microscopic Examination, 449*
Jones, D. G., on Properties of Austenitic Steels, 50*; on Precipitation-Hardening Nickel-Copper Alloys, 505. See 367
Jones, Dr. W. R., on Minerals which cause Silicosis, 527
Joosten Soil-Consolidation Process, Knightsbridge Station Reconstruction, 536*
Jorgensen, L., on Diablo Constant-Angle Arch Dam, 2*
Jouffroy d'Abbans, Memorial to, 311
Journals, House, Preparation and Production of, 368
— Technical, and Advertising, 147
— See *Bearings*
Jubilee of J. H. Holmes & Co., Ltd., 440
Junior Institution of Engineers, Presidential Address, by W. J. Tennant, on Newton's Third Law and Some Dynamics, 657
Jurden, W., on Power Plants for Copper Mines and Works, 478

K.

KAELIN, F. T., on Surplus Power Utilisation in Canada, 114
Kando System of Electrification, Hungarian Railways, 679
Kaniewski, S., on Surplus Electric Energy from Sugar Factories, 206
Kaplan Turbines in Swedish Industry, 179
Karolinenschact, Czechoslovakia, Working of Löffler Boilers at, 207
Keadby, Lincolnshire, Scherzer Rolling-Lift Bridge, 641
Keinath, Prof. S., Recording Instruments for Power Stations, 180
Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., Stability Indicator, 296*; Colecon Air Heater, 297*
Kennedy, J. M., on Organisation of Electrical Distribution, 469
Kennedy & Kempe, Portable Anchor for Land Drainage Work, 702*
Kent, G., Ltd., Exhibits at Oil Industries Exhibition, 72; Automatic Boiler Control for Hackney Power Station, 267; Automatic Boiler Controller, 299
Kerb-Painting Machine (Serviceable Patents, Ltd.), 607*
Kesselring, Dr. F., on Oil-Free Switchgear, 180
Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd., Electrically Heated Plant for Resin Manufacture, 131*
Ketton Portland Cement Co., Ltd., Rotary Cement Kilns, 463
Key Cutter, Henderson (Barford & Perkins, Ltd.), 606
Key Engineering Co., Ltd., Automatic Hydraulic Classifier, 10*
Khedive Ismail Bridge, Cairo, Egypt, 105*
Kidd, W., on Automatic Voltage Regulation, 658
Kieser, W., on Steam Control of Turbo-Alternators, 180
Kilns, Brick, Mechanical Stokers for, 408
— Rotary, Cement (Ketton Portland Cement Co., Ltd.), 463
Kincaid, J. G., & Co., Ltd., 1,740-h.p. Eight-Cylinder, Two-Stroke Marine Diesel Engine, 410*
Kind, H., on Electric Motors for Industrial Plant, 270
Kinema Cameras for Testing Electrical Apparatus, 313, 381*
Kinematic Design in Engineering, 524
Kinematics of Mechanisms (Review), 619
Kinematograph Films in Engineering, 313, 381*
Kinematograph International Exhibitions Ltd., Oil Industries Exhibition, 71*, 79*
King, R. O., on Doped Lubricating Oil in Internal-Combustion Engines, 183*
King's College, London, Faculty of Engineering Syllabus, 219; Lectures on Oil Engines, 464
Kleman, C., on Power Supply of Swedish Industrial Estates, 113
Klouman, S., on Power Export from Norway, 113
Klüsener, Dr. O., on Working Cycle of Velox Boiler, 176*
Knife-Blade Etching Machine, "Javelin" Electrical, 356*
— — Grinding Machine, Automatic (S. C. Rogers), 721*
Knightsbridge Station, Escalator Tunnel Construction, 535*
Knitting, History of, 272
— Mechanisation of, 272*, 312
Knock Rating and Diesel Fuels, 309. See LETTERS, 394, 448
Kohnert, H., Sohn System of Air Drive for Boats, 192*. See *Addendum*, 217
Kollman, Dr., Investigations on Drying of Wood, 31*
Korea, Fusenko Hydro-Electric Plant, 376*
Korfmann, H., Maschinenfabrik, Vertically-Operating Coal-Cutting Machine, 689*
Körner, J., on Electrification of Railways with Light Traffic, 679
Krangede Hydro-Electric Scheme, Sweden, 113
Krupp, F., A.G., 4-6-2 Type Four-Cylinder Compound Locomotive, 49*; Spring Mounting for Rail and Road Vehicles, 315*; Bar-Twisting Machine, 504*
Kryn & Lahy (1928), Ltd., "KL" Stronger Steel, 333
Kuchel, Prof. L., on Electric Welding in Germany, 270
Kusnetzk, Siberia, Power Plant at, 478

L.

LA BROMME Dam, La Truyère, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 643*
La Cadène Dam, La Truyère Hydro-Electric Scheme, 511*, 643*
La Truyère, France, Hydro-Electric Developments at, 509*, 593*, 643*, 669*
Laboratory. See *National Physical*

Labour:

Engineering Works as Cure for Unemployment, 326. See 363, 368
— Trades, Skilled and Unskilled Men in, 120
Forty-Hour Week, Disadvantages of, 9, 316
Hours and Conditions, Legislation regarding, 223
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Health Research Board, Report, 511
— Labour in Japan, Report, 43
Labour Notes, 20, 37, 61, 100, 112, 151, 164, 191, 216, 242, 287, 344, 357, 395, 409, 435, 462, 500, 529, 555, 581, 610, 622, 650, 691, 709. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— United States, and National Recovery Act, Progress of, 464
Proposed Forty-Hour Working Week, 9, 316
Report on Manual Dexterity, 94
Tests for Accident Proneness, Report, 69
Unemployment and Public Works, 363. See 326, 368
— Report by Engineering and Allied Employers' Federation, 119
— in United States, Effect of Industrial Recovery Programme, 265
Value of Physiology to Industry, 549

Lactometers, Methods of Testing, 176
Lagging Materials. See *Insulation*
Lamellenschutz G.m.b.H., Ring Guard for Cutter Spindles, 369*
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
— Safety, Miners', Lighting Efficiency of, 706
Lancashire Industries, Possible Extension of, 327
— and Yorkshire, Water Supply in, 401*, 454*
Land Drainage, Law of, 552
— — Machinery for, 553, 702*
— Reclamation of, from Sea, 368, 373*
Lang, F. C., on Intermittent Curing of Concrete, 508
Langen, E., Centenary of, 359
Langham Pumping Station, South Essex Waterworks Co., 651
Lapworth, Dr. H., the Late, 355
Lardarello Thermal Station, Italy, 206
Larssen Sheet-Steel Piling for Sea Walls, 372
Lassalle, M., on Gas Production and Distribution in Belgium, 450
Laterite, Aluminous, and Bauxite, 107
Latex, Rubber, Booklet on, 153
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Latil Industrial Vehicles, Ltd., 20-h.p. Forestry Tractor, 36*
Launch, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
Launches and Trial Trips, 38, 90, 142, 192, 220, 360, 434, 607, 684
Launching Slipway, for Marine Oil-Loading Station Pipeline, 27*
Laval, De, Centrifugal Separator, 72*
Law. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Lawn Mower, Motor-Driven (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 8*
Lawson, W., on Electricity Metering and Tariffs, 25
Le Grand, Sutcliffe & Gell, Ltd., Exhibits at Oil Industries Exhibition, 79
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Chromes, Röntgen-Ray Examination of, 512
— Imperial Institute, Monograph on, 360
— Preparation for Microscopic Examination, 449*
— Prices See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Tetraethyl, Detonation-Delaying Effect of, 309. See LETTERS, 394, 448
Leathers, Cup, for Hydraulic Gland Packings, 325*
"Lectro," Diesel-Electric Tug, 448
Lee, H. W., on Development of Photographic Lenses at Leicester, 531*. See *Addendum*, 554
Lee, Howl & Co., Ltd., Belt-Driven Pump Head, 6*; Electrically-Driven Pump Head, 6*
Lee, K., on Industrial Research, 687
Lee, Rev. W., Inventor of Knitting Machine, 272
Leeds University, Researches on Gas, Combustion and Corrosion, 558

Legal:

British Patents and Designs Statutes (Review), 340
Emden & Watson's Building Contracts and Practice (Review), 134
Factory Legislation, History of, 223
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Law of Land Drainage, 552
Motor-Car Legislation, 523, 527, 554
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Rivers Pollution (Prevention) Act, 1876, 339
Road Legislation, History of, 523, 527, 553
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Legislation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Lehigh Valley Railroad, Self-Propelled Welder for Track Work, 33*
Leicester, Development of Photographic Lenses at, 531*. See *Addendum*, 554
— Meeting, British Association. See *British Association*
— Water Works, 419
Length Standards, Comparison of, 120
— — Work of National Physical Laboratory, 174
Leningrad and Oranienbaum Electric Railway, 449
Lenses, Photographic, Development of, 531*. See *Addendum*, 554
Lent, Mr., on Coke-Oven Gas Production in Rhenish Westphalia, 450
Leonard, Dr. A. G. G., on Purification of Sewage, 423. See 339, 416
Letters to the Editor, 9, 60, 87, 217, 316, 355, 394, 408, 448, 472, 489, 517, 543, 607, 634, 651, 689, 718
Levant Fair, Tel Aviv, 1934, 95, 320, 473, 599
Level-Cutting Grab (Priestman Brothers, Ltd.), 540*
Lewis's Railway Signal Engineering, Mechanical (Review), 619
Leyland Motors, Ltd., 28-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine for Motor Vehicle, 516*
Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of, Bristol Conference, Programme, 109; Discussion on Information Bulletins, House Journals and Reports, 368; Organising a Research Bureau, by J. C. S. Stuart, 341*. See 368; Efficiency with Economy in Chemical Abstracting, by Prof. J. C. Philip, 368
— Works Research Bureau, 342, 368
Life, Chemical Aspects of, 311, 312
Lifting Bridges. See *Bridges*
— Gear, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 121*
Lifts, High-Speed, Auto-Pilot Control for (Marryat & Scott, Ltd.), 519*
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Wave Length of, as Standard of Length, 174
— See also *Spectrum*
Lighting Gas. See *Gas*
— of Rooms by Daylight, Investigations on, 672*
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lightning Arrester, Film Record of Operation, 382*
Lille, Congress of Industrial Chemistry, 220
"Lima," Portuguese Destroyer, 382*
Liming Plant for Effluent Treatment, Battersea Power Station, 557*
Limit Gauges. See *Gauges*
Lincoln Electric Co., Electrotonic Tornado Process of Arc Welding, 487
— Prize Papers on Designing for Arc Welding (Review), 107
Lincolnshire Iron Works, Coke Consumption in, 722
— Water Supply in, 403
Linden, Prof. A. J. ter, on Dust and Grit from Power-Station Chimneys, 279*, 353*
Linderstam, K., on Steam Distribution in Paper-Drying Machines, 233
Liner Concrete Machinery Co., 10/7 cub. ft. Concrete Mixer, 637*
Liners. See *Steamers*
Lines, Pipe, La Truyère Hydro-Electric Scheme, 510*, 596*
Lining, Steel, for Tunnels (T. Smith & Clarke, Ltd.), 608
— Tubes, Borehole, Slitting Mill Pumping Station, 324
Lipschitz, Prof. J., Combined Petrol and Electric Drive for Boats, 531*
Liquid Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*. See also *Alcohol; Motor; Petrol*
— Viscosity of. See *Viscosity*
Liquor Effluents from Gas Works, Treatment of, 558
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., ½-h.p. Electrically-Driven Pump, 35*; Auto-Truck Road Sweeper, 540*; 10-16 h.p. Two-Cylinder Oil Engine; Trade Arrangement with Cockshutt Plow Co. of Canada, 267
Literature, 57, 107, 134, 159, 186, 227, 238, 313, 340, 484, 538, 618, 659
Lithuanian Railways, Traffic on, 143
Litigation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Liverpool Aqueduct, 455*
— Clarence Dock Power Station, Operating Results, 198*
Liverpool Refrigeration Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 332
Lloyd, Dr. E. I., on Cokes in Open Grates, 559
Lloyd, F., on Coke-Fired Reheating Furnace, 479*. See 353
Lloyd and Ross, Carbon-Dioxide Ice Plant, 163*

Lloyd's Register, Origin and Work of, 391; Annual Report, 576
— Statistics, Vessels Lost, 65, 361
— — Vessels under Construction, 43, 444
Load-Deflection Curves for Alternating-Stress Tests, 80*
— Factor, Clarence Dock Power Station, 199*
— Regulators for Turbo-Alternators, 180
— Testing Machine (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 302*
Loading Station, Oil, Marine, Santa Barbara, California, 27*
Lobitos Oilfields, Ltd., Motor Tug "Corona," 633*
Lobley, A. G., on Electric Resistance Furnaces, 678
Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
"Lochside II," S.S., Turbine Furnaces, 260*
Lock, 1,148-ft., St. Nazaire, 165*
— Proposed, Grand Canal, China, 647*
Locke, J., Memorial Window in Westminster Abbey, 226. See LETTER, 9
Locking Frame Control Panel, Sessay Wood Signal Box, 98*
Lockouts. See *Labour*
Lockyer Lecture on Empire Communication, 631
Locomotives, Comparison between Steam and Electric, 678
— Compound, 4-6-2 Type Four-Cylinder, German State Railways, 49*
— Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Diesel-Electric, Development of, 679
— — Electric, Operating Experiences with, 668
— — Possibilities of, 679
— Electric, Kando System, Operating Results, 679
— — Maintenance Costs of, 679
— — Swiss Federal Railways, Mechanical Equipment of, 679
— Frames, Optical Apparatus for Lining-up (C. Zeiss), 139*
— 500-h.p., Gas-Turbine, 679
— 4-6-2 Type Passenger, London Midland & Scottish Railway, 21*
— 2-6-2 Type, 880-b.h.p. Oil-Electric, 571*
— 16-20 h.p. Oil-Driven (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 539*
— Road. See *Motor; Road; Tractor*
— Roller Bearings in, 217
— Shunting, 15-ton Diesel-Electric (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 304*
— 20-28 h.p. "Simplex Diesel" (Motor Rail, Ltd.), 540*
— 1,370-b.h.p. Steam Turbine, Non-Condensing, 679
— Testing Station, Vitry-sur-Seine, Paris, 124*
— Water Pick-up for, Improved, 502*
— Weighbridge, 168-ton Dial Indicator (C. Ross, Ltd.), 463*
— See also *Railways* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Löffler Boilers, Development of, 207
— — Model of, 664
— — with Radiating Superheaters, Operating Results, 207
Loke-Lyne Apparatus for Lining-up Locomotive Frames, 139*
London Airport, Proposed, Model of (Glover & Partners), 80
— Bankside Electric Thermal Storage Installation, 117
— — Substation, 66-kV Outdoor Metal-Clad Switchgear, 109*
— County Council Institutions for Continued Education, 338; Lectures for Teachers, 219; Re-Conditioning of Waterloo Bridge, 390; Reconstruction of Chelsea Bridge, 551
— Greater, Water Supply in, 454*
— and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, Reconstruction of, 311
— King's College, Faculty of Engineering Syllabus, 219; Lectures on Oil Engines, 464
— Midland & Scottish Railway, American Tour of Royal Scot Train, 687; 200-h.p. Diesel-Electric Rail Car, 690*; 4-6-2 Type Passenger Locomotive, 21*; Slat Conveyors at Goods Depot, 494; Water Pick-up for Locomotives, 502*
— & North Eastern Railway, Diesel-Electric Rail Coach, 399. See 152*; 880-b.h.p. Oil-Electric Locomotive, 571*; Tourist Railway Carriages, 114*; Widening Work on, 97*
— Passenger Transport Board, Inauguration of, 17; Trolley-Bus Developments by, 606
— Port Authority, Annual Report, 469
London Power Co., Battersea Power Station Flue-Gas Washing Plant, 459*, 556*; 66-kV Switchgear, 597*. See LETTER, 651; Condensing and Feed-Heating Plant, 675*, 703*
— Prevention of Floods from Thames, 605
— School of Economics, Business Training Courses at, 147
— Trade In, International Association for Promotion and Protection of, Hire-Purchase Scheme Policy, 391
— Trolley-Bus, Developments in, 606
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— University College, Calendar, 494; Engineering Society, Jubilee Dinner, 577; Faculty of Engineering Prospectus, 150
— University Guide, University Correspondence College, 362
— — Regulations for Engineering Degrees, 311, 321. See LETTER, 394
— World Petroleum Congress, 222
Lorries. See *Motor Lorries; Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
Losenhausen Düsseldorf-Grafenberg Machinenbau A.G., Testing Apparatus, 300*
Lostock Pumping Plant, Manchester Water Works 402
Loughborough College, Engineering Training at, 552
Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal*
Lowe, A. S., on Design of Separate Sludge-Digestion Plant, 642
Lowe, T., & Sons, Ltd., Slitting Mill Pumping Station, 325*
Lubricants, Extreme-Pressure, Four-Ball Testing Apparatus for, 46*
— on Force Fit Assemblies, Effect of, 707
— Insurance, 217
Lubricating Oils. See also *Oils*
Lubrication of Brick-Works Plant, Oils for, 408
— Investigation by H. M. Martin, 578, 580
— National Physical Laboratory, Investigations on, 97*
Ludwig, Dr., Investigations on Drying of Wood, 31*
Lundburg, H., on Power in Swedish Paper Mills, 232
Lupton, H. R., on Machinery for Dealing with Sewage, 396*. See 340
Luxemburg Iron and Steel Industry 552
Lyons Corner House, Marble Arch, Foundations of, 461
Lysaght, J., Ltd., Normanby Park Works, Heat Conservation at, 339, 436*, 722*; High-Speed Iron-Ore Crushing Plant, 436*, 723*

M.

M. & C. SWITCHGEAR, LTD., 3,300-volt Metal-Clad Switchgear, 346*
Macadam. See *Roads* and *Tar Macadam*
Macclesfield Water Supply, Emergency Pumping Plant for, 348*
Macrae, Lieut.-Col. W., on Reconstruction of Empress Bridge, India, 621
Mac. See also *Mc*
Machines, Kinematic Design in, 524
— Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machines* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Machine Tools:
Boring and Drilling Machine, Horizontal Multiple-Spindle (Baker Brothers, Inc.), 451*
— and Turning Mill, 18-ft. Vertical (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 553*
Broaching Machine, Vertical Hydraulic (A. H. Schütte), 203*
Cutting Machine, Oxygen-Jet, Portable (Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 300*
Die-Sinking and Milling Machine (Dowding & Doll, Ltd.), 332*
Drilling and Boring Machine, Horizontal Multiple-Spindle (Baker Brothers, Inc.), 451*
— Machine Testing Table (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 302*
Drills, Air-Operated (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 630*
Etching Machine, "Javelin" Electrical (Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.), 356*
Flanging Machine, Sheet, "Rapid" (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 612*
Grinding Machine, Internal Splineway (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 23*
— — Knife-Blade, Automatic (S. C. Rogers & Co.), 721*
Hammer, 5-cwt. Pneumatic Power (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 52*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Lathe, Automatic, Heavy-Duty (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 420*
— 12-in. Centre Tool-Room (Springfield Machine Tool Co.), 181*
— Combination Turret, with Covered Bed (H. W. Ward & Co., Ltd.), 393*
Limit Gauging. See *Gauge*
Machine Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Tools, Determination of Power of Electric Motors for, 271
— — for Metallurgical Plant, Progress in, 366
— Work, Tolerances in. See *Gauge*
Milling Cutter, Inserted-Blade (A. C. Wickman, Ltd.), 528*
— and Die-Sinking Machine (Dowding & Doll, Ltd.), 332*
— Machine for Hack-Saw Blade Manufacture (J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 30*
Mortising Machine (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 264*
Moulding Machine, Jar Roll-Over (Pneulec, Ltd.), 19*
Planing Machine, Axle-Box (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 177*
— — Wood, Ring Guards for Cutter Spindles of (Lamellenschutz G.m.b.H.) 369*
Pneumatic Drills. See *Drills* (above)
— Hammers. See *Hammers* (above)
Press, Baling, Mechanical (Shirtliff Bros., Ltd.), 179*
— Hydraulic, Gland Packings for, 325*
— — for CO_2 Ice Plant, Dagenham, 164*
— — for Moulded Resin Products (F. Shaw & Co., Ltd.), 133*
— — 4,628-ton (Tangyes, Ltd.), 641*
Profiling Machine, Oxygen-Jet (Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 300*
Sanding Machine, Motor-Driven (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 264
Saw, Band, for Wood (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 9*
Sawing Machine, Gate (E. G. Herbert, Ltd.), 156*
— — Types of Saw Blades for, 30
Shaping Machine, 18-in. Stroke General Purpose (Butler Machine Tool Co.), 560*
Shearing Machine, Sheet Nibbling (H. Pels & Co., Ltd.), 599*
Testing Table for Drilling Machines (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 302*
Tools, Electric, Portable (Black & Decker, Ltd.), 263
— Room Lathe. See *Lathe* (above)
Tooth-Setting Machine for Hack-Saw Blade Manufacture (J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 30*
Machine Tools—*continued.*
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Boring* (above)
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* (above)
Twisting Machine for Reinforcing Bars (F. Krupp), 504*
Wire-Drawing Machine, High-Speed (W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.), 99*
Woodworking Machinery, Mortising Machine (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 264*
— — Planing Machines, Ring Guards for Cutter Spindles of (Lamellenschutz G.m.b.H.), 364*
— — Sanding Machine, Motor-Driven (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 264
— — Vertical Log Band Saw (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 9*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Engineering and Shipping Exhibition, Olympia, 249*, 293*, 311, 328*, 370*. See *Erratum*, 426
— Exports of United States, 16
— Failures, Report of British Engine Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., 67
— for Manufacture, Progress in Design of, 321
McDonnell & Miller, Cool-Valve Boiler-Feed Regulator, 208*
McKay, A. M., on Embrittling of Steels, 623*, 647*. See 417
Mc. See also *Mac*
Magnesia as a Polishing Medium, 391
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
"Magnet" Fire-Alarm System for Ships, 38
— Steels, Röntgen-Ray Examination of, 512
Magnetic Compass, Dual (Stella Engineering Co.), 473*
— Field, Axial Spin of, 471
— Method of Determining Young's Modulus, 314
Magnitogorsk Ironworks, Russia, Power Plant at, 478
Mahinerangi Dam, New Zealand, Diffusing-Discharge Regulator, 681*
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
Maison Française, La, Building, New York, 53*
Major, Robinson & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 263
Makejewo Ironworks, Russia, Power Plant at, 478
"Malaita," M.S., 1,740-h.p., Eight-Cylinder, Two-Stroke Diesel Engine, 410*
Malm, L., on Steam and Power in Pulp Industry, 232
M.A.N.-Fowler 80-h.p., Six-Cylinder Oil Engine, 9
Management of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester Air Port, Wireless Equipment of, 228*
— Aqueduct, 401*, 455
— Municipal College of Technology, Prospectus, 362
— Proposed Central Building in, 327
— Steam Users' Association, Experiment in Boiler Explosions, 67
— University, Tidal Model Research at, 631
— Water Works, Lostock Pumping Plant, 402
Manganin, Secular Stability of, Investigations on, 617
Mannheim-Rheinau Factory for Foodstuff Production from Wood, 715
Mansergh, E. L., the Late, 518
Manual Dexterity, Report on, 94
Manufacture, Machinery for, Progress in Design of, 321
— Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
— See also *Trade*
Manufacturing Processes, Chemistry in, 102
Manure, Artificial, Distributor, (Bamfords, Ltd.), 35*
"Maplewood," S.S., Exhaust-Steam Turbo-Compressor, 406*
Marampa, Sierra Leone, Iron-Ore Fields, 574
Marble Arch, Lyons Corner House, Foundations of, 461
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Wireless Equipment, Manchester Air Port, 228*
Margary, I. D., on Phenological Observations in British Isles, 582
Mariani, Prof. F., on Transmission of Motive Power, 269
Marine Auxiliary Engine, 150-b.h.p. Oil-driven Generator Set (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 331*
— — Machinery, 7-b.h.p. Oil Engine, with Generator, Air Compressor and Pump (Ruston Lister Marine Co., Ltd.), 331
— — Machinery, M.Y. "Trenora," 188*
— — Machinery, S.S. "Rex," 700
— — Machinery, Vibration Absorbers for, 188*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engineering, Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 576
— — Lloyd's Statistics, 43, 444
— — Use of Aluminium in, 224
— Engineers, Institute of, Presidential Address, by Sir G. Higgins, on Lloyd's Register, 391; Studentship Examination, 414; Oil from Coal, by Drs. W. R. Ormanby and J. Burns, 441; Welding for Pressure Vessels, by R. Sulzer, 686
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Oil-Loading Station, Santa Barbara, California, 27*
— Propulsion, Advantages of Colloidal Fuel for, 202
— — Combined Petrol and Electric Drive for Boats, 531*
— — 600-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Installation, Tug "Acklam Cross," 241*
— — 720-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Installation, Tug "Lectro," 448
— — Diesel Engines for, 680
— — 1,740-h.p. Diesel Engine, Harland-B. & W. Type, M.S. "Malaita," 410*
— — 134-b.h.p., Diesel Engines for Trawlers "Boy Clifford" and "Helping Hand," 400*
Marine Propulsion, 80-h.p., Four-Cylinder Oil Engine, Tug "Corona," 633*
— — 130,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "Rex," 615*
— — Handbook on Marine Diesel Engines (Review), 314
— — High-Pressure Steam Plants for, 680
— — High-Speed Diesel Engines for, 631, 665. See LETTER, 718
— — 1,400-s.h.p. Oil Engine, "Almirante Saldanha," 719
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Polar-Atlas Oil Engines, M.Y. "Trenora," 188*
— — Propeller Performance, 378
— — 150-b.h.p. Ruston-Lister Oil Engine, Motor Trawler, "Ala," 609
— — 2,000-i.h.p. Semi-Uniflow Marine Steam Engine, 489*
— — Sohn System of Air Drive for Boats, 192*. See *Addendum*, 217
— — Triple-Expansion Engine, S.S. "Arcwear," 518
— — Triple-Expansion Engine with Exhaust-Steam Turbo-Compressor, S.S. "Maplewood," 406*
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Turbines. See also *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Maritime Station, Cherbourg, 427*, 481*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marryat & Scott, Ltd., Auto-Pilot Control for High-Speed Lifts, 519*
Marsden, H. R., Ltd., Exhibits at Public Works Exhibition, 565
Marshall, C. E., on Plant Structure in Coal, 552
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 100-h.p. Steam Roller for Earthwork, 10*, 242; Diesel-Engined Roadless Tractor, 79*; Three-Speed Gear Box for Road Roller, 606*
Martin, G. E., on Road Resurfacing, 508
Martin, H. M., on van der Waals' Equation, 1; Martin, H. M., the Late, 578. See 580
Martini, W., Power Supply in Iron and Steel Works, 180
Martinoff, Prof., on Electrification in Russian Collieries, 270
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nurnberg A.G., Sliding Caissons, St. Nazaire Lock, 165*
Maschinenfabrik Esslingen, Carbon-Dioxide Ice Plant, 163*
Mass Production, Automatic Arc-Welding for, 485*
— Standards, Comparison of, 120
Massey, B. & S., Ltd., 5-cwt. Pneumatic Power Hammer, 52*
Mast, Telescopic, for Crane (Stothert and Pitt, Ltd.), 568*
Materials Handling, Modern (Review), 160
— Overstrained, Stresses in, British Association Report on, 418
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Mather & Platt, Ltd., Pumping Plant, Slitting Mill Pumping Station, 323* 349*; Emergency Pumping Plant, Macclesfield, 348*; High-Lift Turbine Pump, 635*; Centrifugal Extraction Pumps, 675
Mathieu, General E., on Organisation of Belgian Power Supply, 156
Matsunami, N., on Propeller Pumps for Power Stations, 206
Matsunawa, Dr. S., Use of Briquettes on Japanese Railways, 232
Matthews, W., & Co., Ltd., Boreholes at Slitting Mill Pumping Station, 323*
Maughan, W., on Some Canal Projects, 368. See 364. See LETTER, 355
Mavor & Coulson Travelling Studentship, Particulars, 464
Maybury, Sir H. P., on Roads and Road Policy, 527, 553. See 523
Mayer, Dr. M., on Diesel Locomotives and Rail Cars, 679
Mazda-Mercra Electric Lamp, 639*
Measuring Instruments, Kinematic Design in, 525
— Machine, Screw-Pitch, National Physical Laboratory, 175*
Measurement Technique, Principles of (Review), 660
Measures, Standard, Comparison of, 173
Meat, Thermal Properties of, Investigations on, 445
Mechanical Engineering, Some Experiences in, 310, 312, 320. See LETTER, 394
— Engineers, American Society of, High-Temperature Steam Experience at Detroit, by P. W. Thompson and R. M. van Duzer, 661*, 673

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:

London Meetings, Winter Session:
Annual Dinner, 497
Thomas Hawksley Lecture on Kinematic Design in Engineering, by Prof. A. F. C. Pollard, 524
Presidential Address, by A. E. L. Chorlton, on Engineers and National Affairs, 501, 523. See 495. See LETTER, 543
Report on Education Scheme, 687
Heat Transfer between Metal Pipes and a Stream of Air, by Dr. E. Griffiths and J. H. Awbery, 692*. See 687
Gray Lecture on High-Speed Diesel Engines for Marine Service, by H. R. Ricardo, 631, 665. See LETTER, 718.
Heat Liberation and Transmission in Large Steam-Generating Plants, by E. W. Robey and W. F. Harlow, 586,*611*. See 577
Argentine Branch:
Diesel-Electric Operating Experiences on Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway, by P. C. Saccaggio, 668
North-Western Branch:
Factors Affecting Grip in Force, Shrink and Expansion Fits, by R. Russell, 706
Mechanical Engineers and National Affairs, 495, 501, 533. See LETTER 543
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads; Motor Cars; Tractors*

Mechanics and Acoustics, Physical Principles of (Review), 134
— Applied to Engineering, 657
— Structural (Review), 660. See LETTER, 718
Mechanisation of Knitting, 272*, 312
Mechanisms, Kinematics of (Review), 619
Medivane Pump, Macclesfield Water Supply, 348*
Meichett Lecture on Oil as Fuel, 441
Meichett Medal, Award to Sir J. Cadman, 469
Melingriffith Co., Ltd., Thomas & Davies, Boshing and Cleaning Machine, 608
Melting, Ice, on Roads, Investigations on, 508
— Point of Platinum, 444
Memorials, Engineering and Scientific, in Westminster Abbey, 225. See LETTER, 9
— to Jouffroy d'Abbans, 311
— to R. Trevithick at Merthyr Tydfil, 521
Mercedes-Benz Motor Chassis with Independently-Sprung Wheels, 620*. See LETTER 718
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers*
Mercra-Mazda Electric Lamp, 639*
Mercury-Arc Rectifiers, Grid-Controlled, Development and Application of, 229. See LETTERS, 448, 472
— Boiler and Turbine, Schenectady Power Station, 206
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., 20-b.h.p. Portable Fire Pump, 36*
Mersea Island, Sea-Water Corrosion Tests, 117
Mersey-Humber Canal, Proposed, 364, 368. See LETTER, 355
Mersteel Temperature Recorder, 73*
Merthyr Tydfil Memorial to R. Trevithick, 521
Merton Pumping Station, Oil-Engine Pumping Set, 635*
Metals, Cold-Working of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 512*
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Extrusion of, Progress in, 366
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— for High Temperatures, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 149

Metals, Institute of:

Silver-Jubilee Autumn Meeting, Birmingham:
Programme, 138
Inaugural Proceedings, 365, 366
Reports of Discussions, 365, 391, 419
Visits and Excursions, 391, 420
Autumn Lecture on Twenty-five Years' Progress in Metallurgical Plant, by W. R. Barclay, 365
Steps in Metallurgical Progress, 1908-1933, by Dr. W. Rosenhain, 725. See 366
Properties of Some Temper-Hardening Copper Alloys Containing Additions of Nickel and Aluminium, by Dr. H. W. Brownsdon, Dr. M. Cook and H. J. Miller, 695*. See 367
Precipitation-Hardening Nickel-Copper Alloys Containing Aluminium, by D. G. Jones, Dr. L. B. Pfeil and W. T. Griffiths, 505. See 367
Wear in Polishing of Plated and other Surfaces, by Dr. O. F. Hudson, 391
Distribution of Porosity in Aluminium and Copper Ingots, with Notes on Inverse Segregation, by N. P. Allen, 391
Green Patina on Copper: Examples from Elan Valley (Wales) and Dundalk (Ireland), by Dr. W. H. J. Vernon, 392
Magnesium-Alloy Protection by Selenium and other Coating Processes, by Dr. G. D. Bengough and L. Whitby, 399*. See 419, 659
Experiments in Wire Drawing, Part III. Annealing of H.-C. Copper Wires Drawn to Varying Degrees of Hardness, by W. E. Alkins and W. Cartwright, 419
Preparation of Lead and Lead Alloys for Microscopic Examination, by B. Jones, 449*

Metals, Molten, Films on, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 148
— Price Diagrams, 22*, 126*, 271*, 425*, 530*, 642*, 720*
— Pure, Progress in Production of, 727
— Research Association, British Non-Ferrous, Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 300
— Sheet, Hardness Tests of, 96*
— Structure of. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallography, Progress of, 727
— See also *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallurgical Plant, Twenty-five Years' Progress in, 365
— Production in Roumania, Report, 190
— Progress, 1908-1933, Steps in, 366, 725
— Research, Sheffield University, Endowment of, 311, 338

Metallurgy:

Alloys, Aluminium and Copper, Porosity in Ingots of, 391
— — Development of, 726
— — Permanent Set in, 429*
— — Use in Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering, 224
— Copper and Nickel, Utilisation of, 727
— — Temper-Hardening, Effects of Aluminium and Nickel in, 367, 695*
— — See also *Brass; Bronze; Etc.*
— Iron-Manganese, Constitution of, 352
— — Nickel, Rolled, Röntgen-Ray Examination, 512*
— Knowledge of Structure of, 726
— Lead, Preparation for Microscopic Examination, 449*
— — Use in Buildings, Report, 127
— Light, Cast, Ductility Tests for, 147
— Magnesium, Corrosion-Fatigue Tests of, 76*
— — National Physical Laboratory, Investigations on, 149

Metallurgy—*continued*.

Alloys, Magnesium, Protection by Selenium, 399*, 419, 659
— Nickel-Copper Precipitation-Hardening Effect of Aluminium on, 367, 505
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Calorizing Process for Steel, 71*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Copper, Effect of Impurities in, Investigations on, 149
— Wires, Annealing of, 419
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Cracking, Season, and Internal Stresses in Cold-Drawn Brass Tubes, 375*
Equilibrium Diagrams, Importance of, 725
Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
Furnaces, Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Gases in Metals, Removal of, 148
Grain Size of Cast Aluminium, Investigations on, 148
Heat-Resisting Locomotive Boiler Steels, 49
— Treated Steels, Hardness at High Steam Temperatures, 108*
— Treatment on Austenitic Steels, 50
— — Calorized Case-Hardening Boxes, 71*
— — Effect on Copper Alloys Containing Aluminium and Nickel, 367, 695*
— — for Hack-Saw Blades, 30
— — of Nickel-Copper Alloys, Effect of, 367, 505
Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
Magnesium-Alloy Protection by Selenium, 399*, 419, 659
Metals for High Temperatures, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 149
— Molten, Films on, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 148
— Polished, Surface Films on, 728
— Pure, Preparation of, National Physical Laboratory, Researches on, 148
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Metallurgical Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 147*
— Plant, Twenty-five Years' Progress in, 365
— Progress, 1908–1933, Steps in, 366, 725
— Research Board, Tests for Ductility of Cast Light Alloys, 147
— Rise of, Sheffield's Contributions to (Review), 630
Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, Progress of Metallurgy of, 727
Pulverised Coal, Use in Metallurgy. See *Pulverised Coal*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials; Firebricks*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Steels, Austenitic, Properties of, 50*
— Copper-Manganese for Locomotive Boiler, 49
— Embrittlement at High Steam Temperatures, 108*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Mild, Effect of Fescolising, 398*
— Rapid-Machining (Standardised), Manufacture of, 58*
Viscosity of Molten Metals, Investigations on, 149
Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Metallography; Microphotographs; Foundry and* PARAGRAPH INDEX

Metallurgy and Foundrywork (Review), 227
Meteorological Society, Royal, Functional Equation of Eddy-Diffusion, by O. F. T. Roberts, 32; Extreme Diurnal Ranges of Air Temperature in British Isles, E. L. Hawke, 32; Report on Phenological Observation in British Isles, 1931–32, by J. E. Clark, I. D. Margary and C. J. P. Cave, 582; Fog and Relative Humidity in India, by V. V. Sohoni and M. M. Paranjpe, 582
Metering and Tariffs, Electricity, 25
Meters. See also *Electric*
Metre and Yard, Comparison of, 174
Metrology Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 173*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Portable Welding Set, 102*; Electrical Equipment, Coal-Cleaning Plant, Backworth Collieries, 137*; Short-Circuit Testing of Switch-Gear, 212*; Automatic Arc-Welding Machines, 485*; Battersea Power Station Switchgear, 597*. See LETTER, 651
— Water Board, Area Served by, 454*
— See also *London*
Michell Thrust Bearing, 20,000-kW. Parsons Turbine, 562*
Michigan, Highway Conference, Reports on Road Construction, 507
— Road Costs and Traffic in, 508
— University, Investigations on Wind Gusts, 482
Microphotographs, Copper Alloys containing Aluminium and Nickel, 367, 695*
— Grit from Power Station Chimneys, 279*, 353*
— Lead and Lead Alloys, 449*
— Purified and Unpurified Oil, 329*
— Steel Affected by Hydrogen at High Pressures and Temperatures, 613*
— — Non-Embrittled and Embrittled, 648*
Microscopic Lenses, Development of, 531*
Microspores of Coal, 552
Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
Middlesbrough, Vertical-Lift Bridge, 641
Middlesex, Southall Public Fire Alarm System, 507*
"Midget" Lawn Mower (Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies, Ltd.), 7*
"Midget" Turbo-Generator Set, 293*
Midlands, Water Supply in, 454*
Military Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Transport. See *Motor*
Milk Testing, Glassware for, 176
Mills, E. O., Permeability of Building Bricks, 408
Mill, Pulverising Ring-Roll, Brimsdown Power Station, 244*
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
— Textile, Hot-Water Supply in, 208
Miller, H., on Gas Engines for Power Production, 450
Miller, H. J., on Temper-Hardening Copper Alloys, 695*. See 637
Miller, J., London & North Eastern Railway Widening Scheme, 97*
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
— and Mixing Machine, Sand (Pneulec, Ltd.), 234*
Milton, Dr. J. T., the Late, 678
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— Production in Roumania, Report, 190
— Silicosis, caused by, 527
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— Electricity in, Report, 266
— Safety in, Research Board, Annual Report, 706
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores; Winding* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining, Copper, Use of Power in, 478
— Engineers, Institution of, Report on Cost of Pulverising Coal, 128
— Explosives, Investigations by Safety in Mines Research Board, 706
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Transport. See *Transport*
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 257*; 360-b.h.p., Six-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 448
Mirrlees Watson Co., Ltd., 4-in. Six-Stage Turbine Pump, 257*; Motor-Driven Impeller Pump, 257*; Petrol-Driven Centrifugal Pump, 257*; Motor-Driven Vertical-Spindle Self-Priming Centrifugal Pump, 257*
"Miss Britain III," Racing Motor Boat, 150*
Mitcham Sewage Works, Wandle Valley Joint Sewerage Board, 651
Mitchell Brothers, Sons & Co., Ltd., Reconstruction Work, Paddington Station, 406*; Reconstruction of Knightsbridge Station, 535*
Mitchell, W. B., on Heat Exchange in Regenerators, 87
Mitton, Mr., on British Fuel Research Coal Survey, 232
Mixing and Drying Plant, Tar-Macadam. See *Tar-Macadam*
— Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
— — for Resin-Products Manufacture (F. Shaw & Co., Ltd.), 132*
— and Milling Machine, Sand (Pneulec, Ltd.), 234*
"Model Engineer" Exhibition, 286
— Experiments, Screw Propellers, Prediction from, 378
— — See also *Aeronautics; Ship Models*
— of Löffler Boiler, Science Museum, 664
— of Proposed Central London Airport (Glover & Partners), 80
— Tests, Dust-Catching Cyclones, 353*
— Tidal, Research at Manchester University, 631
Moghalpura, India, Report on Wagon Repairs at, 473
Mole Draining by Tractor Haulage, 702*
Moll, Dr. F, on Artificial Drying of Wood, 31*
Möller, G., on Power Supply for Fluctuating Loads, 180
Molybdenum, Effect on Embrittlement of Steels, 109
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Investigation on Austenitic Steels, 50*
Monkswearmouth, North Dock, Electrical Haulage Winch, 424*
"Monte Rosa," M.S., 45
Moore-Hall, C., Work on Lenses, 531*
Moore & Knight, Public Fire Alarm System, 507*
Moorings for Marine Oil-Loading Station, 28*
Morch, K., on Bleeder-Turbine Power Plant in Tuborg Brewery, 206
Morgan Gas Producers for 60-ton Open-Hearth Steel Furnaces, 238
Morgan, Prof. G. T., on Engineering in Chemical Research, 633
Mori, H., on Power Supply to Japanese Industries, 156
Morris, A., on Interference with Radio Reception, 605
Morris Machine Works, 42-in. Screw Pump for Low Lifts, 625*
Morris Motors, Ltd., 24-28 h.p. Four-Cylinder Industrial Petrol Engine, 255*
Morris, M., on Paper for Curing Concrete Pavements, 508
Morse, J., on Surplus Power Utilisation in Canada, 114
Mortising Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Moscow High-Pressure Heat and Power Station, 207
Moss, W., & Sons, Ltd., Mitcham Sewage Works, 651
Motion Cameras, Use for Testing Electrical Apparatus, 313, 381*
Motor Boat, with Combined Petrol and Electric Drive, 531*
— — Racing, "Miss Britain III" (British Power Boat Co.), 150*
— Car Design, Improvements in, 446, 653*

Motor-Car Details:

Clutch and Reverse Gear, Hydraulic Torque Converter (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 517*
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor Car*
Front Wheel and Axle for 40-45 cwt. Lorry (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 516*
— — Drive, Advantages of, 446

Motor-Car Details—*continued*.

Gear Box with Automatic Change (Reo Motor Car Co.), 653*
— Infinitely-Variable, Hayes, 447
— Transmission, Improvements in, 446
Rear Axle for 40-45 cwt. Lorry (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 516*
Rims, Tyres and Tyre Valves, Standardisation of, 144
Shackle Pin, Chromium-Finished (Fescol, Ltd.), 264*
Torque Converter, Hydraulic (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 517*
Wheels, Independently-Sprung, Possibilities of, 619*. See LETTER, 718

Motor-Car Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Gear Boxes. See *Motor-Car Details*
— — Independently-Sprung Wheels for, 619*. See LETTER, 718
— — Legislation Relating to, 523, 527, 554
— — Manufacture, Problems in, 415
— — Military. See *Motor Transport*
— — Position of Engine in, 446
— — Springing of, 446
— — 15·7-h.p. Streamlined (Crossley Motors, Ltd.), 446
— — Testing Plant, Portable (German Benzol-Verband), 268*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Compressed-Air, for Oil Engine (Gleniffer Engines, Ltd.), 331*
— Electric, 60-b.h.p., for Beater Rolls (Bruce, Peebles, & Co., Ltd.) 48,*
— — 500-h.p., Diesel-Electric Tug "Acklam Cross," 242*
— — Direct-Current, Control Gear for (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 370*
— — for Farms, 49
— — Fractional Horse-Power (Normand Electrical Co., Ltd.), 322*
— — with Gear Unit, Self-Contained (Bostock & Bramley, Ltd.), 189*
— — for Industrial Plant, Types of, 268, 270
— — Large, Development of, 180
— — for Machine Tools, Determination of Power, 271
— — in Mines, Statistics, 267
— — Propulsion, 580-h.p., Diesel-Electric Tug "Lectro," 448
— — Roller Bearings in, 268
— — for Trolley'-Bus (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 514*
— — Use in Italy, 269
— — 420-h.p. Variable-Speed, Slitting Mill Pumping Station 323*, 349*
— Exhibition, Olympia, 446, 653*
— Fuels, Defining Qualities of, 222
— — Detonation of, 309. See LETTERS, 394, 448
— — from Tar, Investigation on, 604
— — Wood Gas as, 232
— Generator, for Petrol-Electric Motor Boat, 531*
— Industry, United States, National Code in, 487
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lorry, 2-ton, with Forward Drive (Commer Cars, Ltd.), 514*
— — 40-45 cwt. with Forward Drive (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 515*
— — 10-ton Six-Wheeled Oil-Engined (Fodens, Ltd.), 514*
— — See also *Motor Vans; Motor Vehicles*
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Boats; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Plough. See *Tractors*
Motor Rail, Ltd., 20-28 h.p. "Simplex-Diesel" Locomotives, 540*
— Road Rollers. See *Road Rollers*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Traffic and Road Accidents, 629
— Transport, Army and Commercial, Standardised Assembly Units for, 389
— Trawler "Ala," 609
— Tug, "Corona," 633
— Unit, Oversea, 313
— Van, 2-ton (Commer Cars, Ltd.), 514*
— Vehicle, 15-ton Articulated Eight-Wheeled Chassis for (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 499*
— — Chassis, Welded Steel (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 582*
— — Commercial, Exhibition at Olympia, 497*, 513*, 582*
— — Effect of Taxation on Design of, 498
— — Gas-Driven, Filling Station for, 636
— — Impact on Roads from, 443
— — 12-ton, Rigid Six-Wheeled Chassis for (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 499*
— — Rigid Six-Wheel (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 583
— — Spring Mounting for (F. Krupp A.G.), 315*
— — for United States Army, Proposed Standardisation of, 389
— — See also *Tractors*
— Yacht "Trenora," 187*
Motorships, Floodable Firescreens for, 468. See LETTERS, 489, 543
— Classified, Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 576
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 43, 444
— High-Speed Diesel Engines for, 631, 665. See LETTER, 718
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 65, 361
— "Malaita," 1,740-h.p. Eight-Cylinder, Two-Stroke Diesel Engine, 410*
— "Monte Rosa," 45
— See also *Marine Propulsion*
Mott, Hay & Anderson, Reconstruction of Knightsbridge Station, 535*

Moulding Machine, Jar Roll-Over (Pneulec, Ltd.), 19*
— — Wood. See *Machine Tools*
— Materials for Resin-Products Manufacture, 132*
— See also *Foundry*
Mounting, Spring, for Rail and Road Vehicles (F. Krupp A.G.), 315*
Mower, Lawn, Motor-Driven (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 8*
Multiplex Pulverised-Fuel Units, 83*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers.*
Municipal Electrical Association, Incorporated, Bournemouth Meeting, Presidential Address, by G. Porter, on Status of Municipal Electrical Engineer, 24, 94. See LETTER, 217; Design, Equipment and Operation of Static Substations, by E. Seddon and J. Eccles, 24; Electricity Metering and Tariffs, by W. Lawson, 25; Electric Cooking—Domestic and Commercial, by P. J. Robinson and E. E. Hoadley, 48; Needs of the Farmer and Responsibility of Supply Undertakings, by D. H. J. Denham, 49; Annual Dinner, 49
— Electrical Engineers, Status of, 24, 94. See LETTER, 217
— Tramways. See *Tramways*
Munich, International Road Congress, 1934, British Participation in, 189
Murdoch, D. G., on Mechanical Testing of Bituminous Road Mixtures, 569
Murphy Mechanical Stoker, Investigation of Combustion with, 586*
Murray, K. S., Presentation to, 658
Muscle Shoals Hydro-Electric Plant, 82
Museums, Relation to History of Engineering and Technology, 472
— Royal Scottish, Report, 94
— Science, South Kensington, Annual Report, 43; Exhibition of Native Boats, 631; Model of Löffler Boiler, 604
Mykkänen, K., on Electric Boilers for Surplus-Energy Utilisation, 180

N.

NAGEL, Prof. A., on Operation of Internal-Combustion Engines, 443
National Affairs and Mechanical Engineers, 495, 501, 533. See LETTER, 543
— Asphalte Mine-Owners and Manufacturing Council, Pamphlet on Asphalte in Building Construction, 225
— Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers. See *Supervising Electrical Engineers*
— Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, Report on Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 347, 351; Conference on Steel Research, 603
National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 120-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 256*. See *Erratum*, 426; 5-b.h.p. Oil-Engine, 541*; 80-h.p., Four-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 633*
— Industry Recovery Act in United States, 265
— Physical Laboratory, Investigation of Corrosion-Fatigue Tests, 75*; Report on Work of, 95*, 121*, 147*, 173*, 201*, 209*, 379*, 444*, 512*, 616*, 645*, 672*; Comparison of Standards of Length and Mass, 120; Experiments on Air Injectors, 177; Experiments on Journal-Bearing Lubrication, 183*; Investigation of Noise from Aircraft, 312, 475*, 503*; Research on Alloys of Iron and Manganese, 352; Corrosion-Fatigue Tests, "Fescolised" Mild Steel, 398*; Research on Wheel Impact on Roads, 554; Report on Heat Transfer between Metal Pipes and Stream of Air, 647, 692*; Metallurgical Investigations at, 726
— Re-Equipment, Scheme of, 534. See LETTER, 543
— Smoke Abatement Society, Sheffield Conference, 365
— Water Grid, Proposed, 403, 455*
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
— Architecture. See *Warships*
— Fuels, Oil from Coal as, 525. See *Erratum*, 554
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— of Huai River System, China, Improvements in, 646*
— Tennessee River, Improvement of, 82
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Navy, British. See *Warships*
— See also *Naval*; *Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Neal, R. H., & Co., Ltd., 1-ton Mobile Crane, 568
Needles for Knitting Machine, 272*
Negretti & Zambra, Mersteel Temperature Recorder, 73*; Barnsbury Pressure Recorder, 73*; Pyrometer-Type Temperature-Control Apparatus, 214*; Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 299; Thermograph for Ovens, 609*
Nehru, Dr. S. S., on Electricity in Agriculture and Horticulture, 576
Neill, J., & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., Hack-Saw Blade Works, Sheffield, 29*
Nepean Dam, New South Wales, Resumption of Work on, 117
Neumann, Prof. E., on Bitumen Road Materials, 569
New South Wales, Nepean Dam, Resumption of Work on, 117
— — Wales, Sydney Water-Supply Pressure Tunnel, Report on Failure of, 141
— York, Rockefeller Centre Building Scheme, 53*
"New York," S.S., Reconstruction of, 667*
— Zealand, Mahinerangi Dam, Diffusing-Discharge Regulator, 681*
Newcomen Society, Presidential Address, by H. W. Dickinson, on Museums and their Relation to History of Engineering and Technology, 472; Communication Revolution, 1760–1933, by Prof. R. G. Albion, 639; Extra Publication No. 3, Sir G. Cayley's Note-Book, 710
Newfoundland, Economic Conditions in, Report, 230
Newmarket Colliery, Wakefield, Coal-Washing Plant, 88*
Newton's Monument in Westminster Abbey, 226. See LETTER, 9
Newton's Third Law and Dynamics, 657
Neyret-Beyiler and Piccard-Pictet, 39,000-h.p. Francis Turbines, 669*
Nicholson, H. H., on Field Drains, 553
Nickel in Austenitic Steels, Effect of, 50
— Chromium Steels, Hardness at High Steam Temperatures, 108*
— Copper Alloys, Precipitation Hardening, 367, 505
— Effect on Temper-Hardening Copper Alloys, 367, 695*
— Iron Alloy, Rolled, Röntgen-Ray Examination of, 512*
— Plating, Wear in Polishing of, 391
Nicolo, R. S., on Mixed Plants for Power and Heat, 206; on Steam Heating in Italian Factories, 233
Nicrosilal, Investigations on, 635
Nietsch, V., on Interconnection of Power Stations, 155
Nile, River, Khedive Ismail Bridge, Cairo, 105*
Nissen, J. P., on Power Export from Norway, 113
Nitrogen-Hardened Cast-Iron, Wear of, 353
— Solubility in Pure Iron, 148
Nitrous Oxide, Heat of Formation of, 147, 445*
Noack, W. G., on Velox Boilers, 207
Noise from Aircraft, Investigations on, 312, 475*, 503*
— from High-Speed Diesel Engines, Reduction of, 665
— Physiological Effects of, 549
— Reduction, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 380*
Nomogram for Minimum-Section Concrete Retaining Walls, 710*
— The (Review), 134
Non-Ferrous Metals. See *Metals*; *Metallurgy*
"Non-Smudge" Art Brush, 127*
Nordensson, T., on Power and Heat Combination, 205; on Waste Wood as Fuel, 233
Normanby Park Iron and Steel Works, Scunthorpe, Heat Conservation at, 339, 436* 722*; Iron-Ore Crushing Plant, 436*, 723*
Normand Electrical Co., Ltd., Fractional Horse-Power Motors, 322*
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Annual Report, 659
North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., Triple-Expansion Engine, S.S. "Arcwear," 518
North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Co., Pulverising Plant at Brimsdown Power Station, 243*
— Notes from, 13, 39, 64, 91, 117, 143, 169, 195, 221, 247, 290, 335, 361, 387, 412, 439, 465, 493, 520, 547, 573, 600, 626, 654, 683, 713
— West England and North Wales, Electricity Tariff for, 631
— — Notes from, 13, 38, 65, 90, 117, 143, 169, 195, 246, 291, 334, 361, 386, 412, 439, 464, 492 see *Erratum*, 521; 521, 547, 573, 601, 627, 655, 682, 713
North Western Railway, India, Report on Wagon Repairs at Moghalpura, 473; Reconstruction of Empress Bridge, 621
Northallerton, Fly-Over Bridge, London & North Eastern Railway, 97*
Northampton Polytechnic Institute, Annual Report, 682
Northern Equipment Co., Double-Control Feed-Water Regulator, 316*
Nortons (Tividale), Ltd., Jigger-Type Coal Breaker, 608
Norway, Export of Power from, 113
— South-East, Electricity Undertakings in, 113
Norwegian Industries, Electricity Supply in, 113
Norwich Rural Electrification Scheme, 550
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE
— See *Cleveland*; *North*; *North-West*; *South-West*; *South Yorkshire*; *Labour*. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nuts and Bolts, Contact between Threads of, 175*

O.

Obituary:

Armitt, H. T., 543
Bain, D., 421
Biles, Sir J. H., 488
Bradshaw, Lieut.-Col. J. B., 421
Caulfeild, F. J. R. T. St. G., 543
Churchward, G. J., 717
Coleman, Dr. G. S., 623
Cross, F. W., 474
Cruttwell, G. E. W., 623
Cuss, N. H., 268
Everest, A. R., 111
Fournier-d'Albe, Dr. E. E., 47
Glegg, Sir A., 355
Grunwell, H., 623
Harman, E. A., 543
Harris, J. W., 653
Hatton, G., 73
Hewett, B. H. M., 596
Houston, Sir A. C., 518
Hunter, A., 597
Lapworth, Dr. H., 355
Mansergh, E. L., 518
Martin, H. M., 578. See 580
Milton, Dr. J. T., 678
Painlevé, P., 488
Pearn, S., 438
Sainsbury, H. C. B., 356
Saunders, S. E., 718
Shannon, D. M., 678
Sparks, Col. H. C., 474
Spring, Sir F. J. E., 267
Obituary—*continued.*
Traill, W. A., 47
Vyle, Sir G. C., 315
Wainford, E. H., 571
Office Central d'Etudes de Matériel de Chemins de Fer, Locomotive-Testing Plant, 124*
Oil, Analysis of, for Production of Lubricants (Review), 538
— Coal Emulsions for Boiler Firing, 442
— and Coal, Relative Positions of, 441
— De-Waxing Separator (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 72*
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil*; *Motor Cars*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*
— Filters (C. G. Vokes, Ltd.), 308
— Firing Equipment, Pressure-Jet (J. S. White & Co., Ltd.), 305*
— Fuel from Coal, Economics of, 441
— — from Coal for Naval Purposes, 525. See *Erratum*, 554
— — Defining Qualities of, 222
— — and Pulverised Coal. See *Colloidal Fuel*
— — from Tar, Investigation on, 604
— Industries Exhibition, Agricultural Hall, 71*, 79*
— Insulating, Specification, 546
— Loading Station, Marine, Santa Barbara, California, 27*
— Lubricating and Allied (Review), 484
— — for Internal-Combustion Engines, Effect of Dopes on, 183*
— — Properties and Application of, 408
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil*; *Motor Cars*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*
— Production from Liquified Natural Gas, 232
— — in Roumania, 190
— Purification Plant (J. Stone & Co., Ltd.), 328*
— Strainers (Auto-Klean Strainers, Ltd.), 329
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Viscosity-Temperature Chart for (Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 143
— See also *Lubrication*; *Petroleum*
Oiliness Comparator, Aptol (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co., Ltd.), 547
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Vehicles*
— Trolley. See *Trolley*
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Mesh Decking, University Bridge, Seattle, Washington, 231*
Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
Optical Apparatus for Lining-up Locomotive Frames (C. Zeiss), 139*
— Glass. See *Glass*
Optics, Development of Photographic Lenses, 531*. See *Addendum*, 554
"Orbit" Tachometer (Budenberg Gauge Co., Ltd.), 276*
Ordnance Survey Office, Programme of Revision, 69
Ore, Iron, Supplies from Marampa, Sierra Leone, 574
— — High-Speed Roll Crusher for (Hadfields, Ltd.), 436*, 723*
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
Orient Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Fire-Alarm Equipment on Ships of, 38
Ormandy, Dr. W. R., on Oil from Coal, 441
Orsted, H. C., Power Station, Copenhagen, 113
Oscillations, Electric. See *Electric*; *Telegraphy, Wireless*; *Telephony, Wireless*
Oscillograph. See *Electric*
Ouse, River, Automatic Radial Sluice Gate on, 422*
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
— Thermograph for (Negretti & Zambra), 609*
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Lines Association, Presidential Address, by Major T. Rich, on Rural Electricity Supply, 497
— — Power Transmission, Effect of Snow and Ice on, 550
— — Power Transmission, Ringmer and District, 407*
Oversea Motor Unit, 313
Overseas Trade Department, Report on Economic Conditions in United States, 15; in Belgium, 68; in Newfoundland, 230; in Roumania, 327; in Germany, 442; in Czechoslovakia, 559
Overton Skew Bridge, London & North Eastern Railway, 97*
Overy, G., Ltd., Diesel-Engine Installations, Trawlers "Boy Clifford" and "Helping Hand," 400*
Oxford, Agricultural Engineering Research Institute, Investigations on Electric Soil Heating, 337
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen, Use of, for Gas Production, 450
— Industrial Use of, 658
— in Steel, Determination of, 347, 351
Oxylene Fireproofing Process for Timber, 341

P.

PACKINGS, Hydraulic Gland, High-Pressure, 325*
Paddington Station, Reconstruction, 404*, 457*, 593*
Paine, H. S., Racing Motor Boat "Miss Britain III," 150*
Painlevé, P., the Late, 488
Paint Brush, Pneumatic (Bromak Pneumatic Paint Brush, Ltd.), 104*
Painting Machine, Kerb (Serviceable Patents, Ltd.), 607*
Palestine, Haifa Harbour Works, 488*
— Levant Fair, Tel-Aviv, 1934, 95, 320, 473, 599
Palladium Plating, Wear in Polishing of, 391
Palmgren, A., on Roller Bearings in Electric Motors, 268
Pan Feeder for Crushing Plants (Hadfields, Ltd.), 722*
— Steam-Heated, Explosion of, 220
Paper Curing of Concrete Roads, 508
— Drying Machines, Steam Distribution in, 233
Paper Making Machines, Draw-Regulation in, 239
— Mills, Saxony, Electric Power Supply in, 233
— — Scandinavian, Ventilating, Heating and Drying in, 232
— — Swedish, Power Supply to, 232
— Pulp, Sulphate, Mills, Superheated Steam in, 233
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Paranjpe, M. M., on Fog and Humidity in India, 582
Parcels Depot and Subway, Paddington Station, 404*
Paris-Orléans Railway, Vitry-sur-Seine Locomotive-Testing Station, 124*
Park Royal Coachworks, Ltd., Stream-Lined Railway Carriage, 152*, 399
Parker, Dr. A., on Water-Pollution Research, 642
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., Water-Gauge Projector, 305*; 30,000-kW Turbo-Generator, 308*; 25-kVA Pole-Mounting Transformer, 307*; 40,000-kVA Testing Alternator, 432*; 33,000-volt Turbo-Generator, 561*, 589*
Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd., Portable Electric Welding Set, 102*
Parsons Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam*; *Marine Propulsion*
Passenger Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
— Transport Board, London, Inauguration of, 17; Trolley-'Bus Developments by, 606
Patent Agent, the Profession of, 634*
— and Copyright Law, Economic Theory of, 552
— and Designs Statutes, British (Review), 340
Patent Lightning Crusher Co., Ltd., Stone Crusher and Granulator, 566
— Museum, History of, 472
— Office, Comptroller-General's Report, 634*
— Record, 130*, 182*, 278*
Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., Chlorine-Dosing Plants, 638*; Chloronome, 638*; Chlorograph, 639*; Chlorinating Plant, Battersea Power-Station, 705*
Patina, Examples in Wales and Ireland, 392
Paustian, R. G., on Road Costs in Relation to Traffic, 507
Pavements, Concrete, Joints in, 508
Pearce, Dr. S. L., Battersea Power Station, Flue-Gas Washing Plant, 459*, 556*; Switchgear, 597*. See LETTER, 651; Condensing and Feed-Heating Plant, 675*, 703*
Pearn, S., The Late, 438
Peat, Shredded, Combustion of, 232
Pedrini, C., on Electric Heating in Italy, 678
Peile, J. B., on Tin as Impurity in Mild Steels, 339
Pels, H., & Co., Ltd., Sheet Nibbling Shears, 590*
Pelton Wheels, 50,000-h.p. Fusenko Hydro-Electric Plant, 377*
P.E.N. Power Station, Velzen, Grit from Chimneys at, 279*, 354*
Peptisation Process for Colloidal Fuel, 203
Perkins, F., Ltd., 18-h.p. Four-Cylinder Oil Engine, 584*
Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
— Set in Non-Ferrous Alloys and Cast Irons, 429*
Permeability of Building Bricks, 408
Perrin, C. H., Railway-Bridge Strengthening by Electric Welding, 695*
Personal, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 220, 246, 290, 334, 360, 386, 412, 464, 492, 520, 546, 572, 600, 626, 654, 682, 712
Petrol from Coal, Government Bonus on, 69
— Motors. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines, Petrol*; *Motor Cars*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*
Petroleum Congress, World, London, 222
— See also Oil
Petters, Ltd., 1-ton Petrol-Driven Truck, 8*; Petrol-Driven Tractor, 8*; 4-h.p. Opposed-Cylinder Marine Petrol Engine, 254*; 1-kW Petrol-Driven Electric Lighting Set, 254*; 5-h.p. Single-Cylinder Oil Engine, 542*; 210-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Atomic Diesel Engine, 612
Pfeil, Dr. L. B., on Properties of Austenitic Steels, 50*; on Precipitation-Hardening Nickel-Copper Alloys, 505. See 367
Phenological Observations in British Isles, 1931–32, 582
Philip, Prof. J. C., on Chemical Abstracting, 368
"Phœnix" (Standardised) Rapid-Machining Steel, 58*
Photographic Lenses, Development of, 531*. See *Addendum*, 554
Photometers, Photo-Electric, Development of, 646
— — Electric, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 672
Photometric Pupillometer, 672*
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Principles of Mechanics and Acoustics (Review), 134
Physics, Acoustics Building, National Physical Laboratory, 380*
— Atmospheric Ionisations, Observations at Tromsö, 550
— Atomic Transmutation, 470
— Auroral Spectrum and Upper Atmosphere, 470
— and Chemical Engineering, 102
— Department, National Physical Laboratory Work of, 379* 444*, 512*
— Electron, Positive, Production of, 470
— Institute of, Scientific Worker in a Traditional Industry. By Dr. R. E. Stradling, 524
— Validity of van der Waals' Equation, 1
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Physiology in Industry, Value of, 549
Piccadilly Railway, Cockfosters Extension, Opening of, 121; Escalator Tunnel Construction, Knightsbridge Station, 535*
Pick-up, Water, for Locomotives, Improved, 502*

Piers, Ferro-Concrete, for Storström Bridge, Denmark, 347*
— Khedive Ismail Bridge, Cairo, 105*
Pig Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— — Production in Electric Furnaces in Sweden, 478
Pile Extractor, Benzol-Operated (C. H. Johnson & Sons, Ltd.), 639*
— Ferro-Concrete, Driving Stresses in, 211
Piling, Steel-Sheet, Larssen, for Sea Walls, 372
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Pipes, Chemical Injection, Joosten Soil-Consolidation Process, 537*
— Coupling, Dresser (Burton, Delingpole & Co., Ltd.), 73
— Drain, Cast-Iron, Specification, 724
— Grout, Diablo Constant-Angle Arch Dam, 3*
— Iron, Heat Loss from, 445
— Lines for Gas, 441
— — Iraq, 500-h.p. Diesel Engines for, 663*
— — La Truyère Hydro-Electric Scheme, 510*, 596*
— — for Proposed National Water Grid, 456*
— — Ryburn Waterworks, Wakefield, 288*
— — Seamless-Steel Tubes for, 559
— — Steel, Fusenko Hydro-Electric Plant, 376*
— — Welded Steel, for Marine Oil-Loading Station, California, 27*
— Metal, and Air Stream, Heat Transfer between, 687, 692*
— Pressure, Bromme Hydro-Electric Plant, 644*
— Sewer, Sockets, Bursting of, 701
— Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— Water, Lead Alloys for, 127
— See also *Tubes*
Piping, Steel, for High-Temperature Steam, 661* 673
Pirang, E., on Power Supply for Fluctuating Loads, 180
Pistol Factory, Colt, Notable Machinery in, 321
Pit, Cradle, for Marine Oil-Loading Station Pipeline, 27*
— Soaking, Use of Mixed Gases in, 724
Pitch-Chain Testing Machine, National Physical Laboratory, 122*
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Plant, Prof. A., on Patent and Copyright Law, 552
Plant Structures in Coal, 552
Planter, Potato (A. C. Bamlett, Ltd.), 36
— — (International Harvester Co. of Great Britain, Ltd.), 35*
Plasters, Building Research Station, Investigations on, 701
— Need for Research on, 524
Plate Flanging Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Plated Surfaces, Wear in Polishing of, 391
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Platinum, Melting Point of, 444
— Plating, Wear in Polishing of, 391
Plough, Mole, for Draining, 702*
— Motor. See also *Tractor*
— Single-Furrow Tractor (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 8*
Plugs, Wall, Specification, 169
Plurovane Turbine Pump (Mather & Platt, Ltd.), 635*
Pneulec, Ltd., Jar Roll-Over Moulding Machine, 19*; Sand Milling and Mixing Machine, 234*
Pneumatic Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— See also *Air Compressor*
Poland, Production of Gazol in, 232
Poles, Overhead Power Transmission Lines, Ringmer and District, 407*
Polish Beet-Sugar Industry, Surplus Electric Energy from, 206
—Iron and Steel Works, Power Supply in, 478
Polishing of Plated Surfaces, Wear in, 391
Pollard, Prof. A. F. C., on Kinematic Design in Engineering, 524
Pollitt, A., on Flue-Gas Washing Plant, Battersea Power Station, 459*, 556*
Pollution, Atmospheric, and Chemical Works 42
— — Effect on Building Materials, 701
— — Methods of Measuring, 365
— River, Legal Aspects of, 339
— Water, Research Board, Work of, 642
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Porosity in Aluminium and Copper Ingots, 391
Port of Bristol Authority, Floating Grain Elevator, "Calais," 612
— Cherbourg, Passenger Quay and Maritime Station, 427*, 481*
— London Authority, Annual Report, 469
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Porter, G., on Status of Municipal Electrical Engineers, 24, 94. See LETTER, 217
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portuguese Destroyers "Lima," 382*; "Vouga," Trials of, 39, 144
Posey, C. J., on Anchorages for Reinforcing Bars, 217
Post-Office Research Station, Dollis Hill, Opening of, 471
Potato Digger (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 34*
— Planter (A. C. Bamlett, Ltd.), 36
— — (International Harvester Co. of Great Britain, Ltd.), 35*
Powders, Filling, for Resin Products, 132
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Power Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— Conference, World. See *World Power Conference*
— Distribution Systems, Electric, Standardisation of, 658
— Electric, Distribution in Industrial Plants, 270
— Factor Finder, Shotter (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 371*
— Gas. See *Gas; Engines, Gas; Producers*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— and Heat Supply Combined, 205
— — Supply, Combined, in Factories, 207
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
Power Plant Failures, Report on, 67
— — Hydro-Electric, Alloz, Spain, 708
— — Hydro-Electric, Canadian, Utilisation of Surplus Energy from, 114
— — Hydro-Electric, in China, 1932, 156
— — Hydro-Electric, Fusenko, Korea, 376*
— — Hydro-Electric, Imatra, Finland, Electric Boiler Installation, 180
— — Hydro-Electric, Italian, 206
— — Hydro-Electric, Krangede, Sweden, 113
— — Hydro-Electric, La Truyère Scheme, 509*, 593*, 643*, 660*
— — Hydro-Electric, Muscle Shoals, 82
— — Hydro-Electric, for Norwegian Industries, 113
— — Hydro-Electric, Seasonal Variations in, 478
— — Hydro-Electric, in South-East Norway, 113
— — Hydro-Electric, Storage Reservoirs at, 179
— — Hydro-Electric, Swedish, Use of Kaplan Turbines in, 179
— — Hydro-Electric, Tennessee Valley, Developments, 82
— — Hydro-Electric, Trollhättan, Sweden, 45
— — Steam, Cost of Pulverising Coal in, 128
— — Steam, Finnish, Economics of, 206
— — See also *Power Stations; Power Water; Sub-Stations*
— Production, Alcohol for. See *Alcohol*
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Station, Electric, Barking, Water-Gauge Projectors, 306*
— — Electric, Battersea, Condensing and Feed-Heating Plant, 675*, 703*; Flue-Gas Washing Plant, 459*, 556*; 66-kV Switchgear, 597*. See LETTER 651; Water-Gauge Projectors, 306*
— — Electric, Brighton, 30,000-kW Turbo-Generator, 306*
— — Electric, Brimsdown, Pulverising Plant, 243*
— — Electric, British, Estimated Output for 1940, 469; Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 16. See *Addendum*, 48; Organisation of, 24; Engineering and Financial Statistics, 658
— — Electric, in China, 1932, 156, 194
— — Electric, Clarence Dock, Operating Results, 198*
— — Electric, Cost of Pulverising Coal in, 128
— — Electric, Delray, High-Temperature Steam Plant, 661*, 673
— — Electric, Finnish, Economics of, 206
— — Electric, Fulham, Forged Drums for Stirling Boilers, 167
— — Electric, Gas-Fired 450
— — Electric, Hackney, Automatic Boiler Control, 267
— — Electric, High-Pressure, Moscow, 207
— — Electric, Holland, Emission of Dust and Grit from, 279*, 353*
— — Electric, Interconnection of, 155
— — Electric, H. C. Orsted, Copenhagen, 113
— — Electric, Pretoria, Extensions, 709
— — Electric, Propeller Pumps for, 206
— — Electric, Public and Private, Co-operation between, 180.
— — Electric, Recording Instruments for, 180
— — Electric, Russian, 155
— — Electric, Salt River, Cape Town, 33,000-volt Turbo-Generator, 561*, 589*
— — Electric, Schenectady, 20,000-kW Mercury Turbine, 206
— — Electric, Staffing of, 93. See 24. See LETTER, 217
— — Electric, Trenton Channel, High-Temperature Steam Plant, 661*, 673
— — Electric, Tuborg Brewery, 206
— — See also *Power Plants; Substations*
— Supply, Electric, Alternating *v.* Direct-Current Transmission, 179
— — Electric, for Aluminium Production in United States, 155
— — Electric, for Austrian Federal Railways, 679
— — Electric, in Belgium, 1931, 155, 156
— — Electric, Cables for Distribution of, 496
— — Electric, at Carlsberg Breweries, 206
— — Electric, in Copper Production, 478
— — Electric, for Dutch Electrochemical Industries, 155
— — Electric, Electricity Commissioners' Reports, 550, 658
— — Electric, Estimated Output for 1940, 469
— — Electric, Export from Norway, 113
— — Electric, to Parma, 49
— — Electric, for Fluctuating Loads, 180
— — Electric, General Systems for, 113
— — Electric, in German Industries, 114
— — Electric, Industrial, in Great Britain, 113
— — Electric, Interconnection of Generating Stations, 155
— — Electric, In Iron and Steel Works, 180
— — Electric, in Italy, 156, 206
— — Electric, to Japanese Industries, 156
— — Electric, National Scheme of, 533. See LETTER, 543
— — Electric, North-West England and North Wales Tariff, 631
— — Electric, in Norwegian Industries, 113
— — Electric, Organisation of Distribution, 469
— — Electric, from Polish Sugar Factories, 206
— — Electric, Rating of Undertakings, 606
— — Electric, Ringmer and District, 407*
— — Electric, in Russian Industries, 155
— — Electric, in Saxony Paper Mills, 233
— — Electric, for Smelting in Sweden, 478
— — Electric, South-East England Tariffs, 577
— — Electric, in South-East Norway, 113
— — Electric, and Substation Design, 24
— — Electric, Surplus for Electric Boilers, 180
— — Electric, in Swedish Industrial Estates and Industries, 113
— — Electric, in Swedish Pulp Mills, 232
— — Electric, Tennessee Valley Scheme, 82
— — for Electric Railways, 679
— — in Polish Iron and Steel Works, 478
— — Problems in Swedish Iron and Steel Works, 478
— — in Russian Iron and Steel Works, 478
— Systems for Industry and Transport, 113
Power Transmission, Comparison of Alternating and Direct-Current Systems, 179
— — Electric, Automatic Voltage Regulation in, 658
— — Electric, High-Tension Cables for, 496
— — Electric, In Italy, 269
— — Electric, La Truyère Hydro-Electric Scheme, 671*
— — Overhead Lines, Effect of Snow and Ice on, 550
— — Overhead Lines, Ringmer and District, 407*
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water, Developments in France, 509*
— — for Finnish Industries, 156
— — Resources Committee, Report of, 456
— — See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Pelton Wheels; Turbines, Hydraulic*
Precipitation-Hardening, Nickel-Copper Alloys, Investigation on, 367, 505
Presidential Address to Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, by J. M. Kennedy, on Electrical Distribution, 469
— — to British Association, by Sir F. G. Hopkins, on Chemical Aspects of Life, 312. See 311
— — to British Association (Engineering Section), by R. W. Allen, on Experiences in Mechanical Engineering, 320. See 310, 312. See LETTER, 394
— — to Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, by G. Porter, on Status of Municipal Electrical Engineer, 24, 94. See LETTER, 217
— — to Institute of Marine Engineers, by Sir G. Higgins, on Lloyd's Register, 391
— — to Institution of Automobile Engineers, by C. R. F. Engelbach, on Problems in Manufacture, 415
— — to Institution of Civil Engineers, by Sir H. P. Maybury, on Roads and Road Policy, 527, 553. See 523
— — to Institution of Electrical Engineers, by P. V. Hunter, on High-Tension Cable Design, 496
— — to Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, by Prof. J. D. Cormack, on Progress in Engineering, 417
— — to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, by A. E. L. Chorlton, on Engineers and National Affairs, 501, 533. See 495. See LETTER, 543
— — to Junior Institution of Engineers, by W. J. Tennant, on Newton's Third Law, 657
— — to National Smoke Abatement Society, by Dr. H. A. des Voeux, on Atmospheric Pollution Measurement, 365
— — to Newcomen Society, by H. W. Dickinson, on Technical Museums, 472
— — to Overhead Lines Association, by Major T. Rich, on Rural Electricity Supply, 497
— — to Society of Glass Technology, by G. V. Evers, on Firebrick Trade, 663
Press, Prof. S., on Electric Motors for Machine Tools, 271
Press. See *Machine Tools*
Pressure Recorder, "Barnsbury" (Negretti & Zambra), 73*
— Tunnel, Sydney Water-Supply, Report on Failure of, 141
— Volume Chart for Gas for Internal-Combustion Engines (Review), 239
Pretoria Power-Station Extensions, 709
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Priestman Brothers, Ltd., ¾-cub. yard Petrol-Driven Excavator, 540* Level-Cutting Grab, 540*, 703*
Primary Battery. See *Cell* under *Electric*
Probst, Dr. H., on Oil-Free Switchgear, 180
Producer-Gas Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
— — for Industrial and Domestic Heating, 450
— — Morgan, for 60-ton Open-Hearth Steel Furnace, 238
— — Town-Refuse Fired, 383*
— — from Wood as Motor Fuel, 232
Professional Classes Aid Council, Annual Report, 360
Profiling Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Projector, Water-Gauge, for Boilers (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 305*
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Model, Experiments at Froude Laboratory, 201
— Performance, Discrepancies Regarding, 378
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
Psychology, Industrial, in Practice (Review), 314
— — Ten Years of (Review), 314
Public Fire-Alarm System, Moore & Knight, 507*
— Utilities, Need for Co-Ordination in, 495, 502, 533. See LETTER, 543

Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress:

Programme, 530
Laboratory Tests and Their Correlation with Full-Scale Road Experiments, by R. G. C. Batson, 569
Factors Involved in Mechanical Testing of Bituminous Mixtures, by W. G. Adam and D. G. Murdoch, 569
Mechanical Testing of Bituminous Road Mixtures, by P. Hubbard, 569
Mechanical Testing of Asphalte, by D. M. Wilson, 569
Mechanical Tests and Modern Highway, by D. C. Broome and A. R. Thomas, 569
Examination of Bitumen Road Materials, by Prof. E. Neumann, 569
Qualities of Tars for Use on Roads, by W. E. Cone, 570
Considerations Affecting Economical Reconstruction of Rural Roads, by D. G. R. Tiddy, 570
Development of Road Bridges in Great Britain, by C. H. Bressey, 641
Design of Superstructure for Small Bridges, by H. C. Adams, 641

Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress—*continued.*

Pooling of Supplies by Inter-Connection of Water Undertakings and their Trunk Mains through Rural Areas, by A.E.L. Chorlton, 642
Water-Pollution Research, by Dr. A. Parker, 642
Present-Day Conception of Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, by G. Berry, 642
Logical Design of Separate Sludge-Digestion Plant, by A. S. Lowe, 642
Disposal of Surplus Activated Sludge, by H. D. Bell, 642
Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall, 539*, 565*, 606*, 637*. See *Erratum*, 600
— — and Unemployment, 363. See 326, 368.
P.U.G Delivery Van, 514*
Pulp-Beater Rolls, with Internal Electric Drive (Bruce, Peebles & Co., Ltd.), 48*
— Cooking Processes, Developments in, 233
— Industry, Steam and Power in, 232
Pulverised Coal and Colloidal Fuel, Advantages of, 202
— — Plant, Brimsdown Power Station, 243*
— Fuel Firing, Dust and Grit from, 280*, 354*
— — Researches on, 605
— — Units, Multiplex (British "Rema" Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 83*
Pulverising Coal, Cost of, Report, 128
Pumps, Air. See *Air Compressors*
— Axial Flow, Development of, 321
— — Flow, Turbine-Driven (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 256*
— Bore-Hole, Belt and Electrically Driven Heads for (Lee, Howl & Co., Ltd.), 6*
— Centrifugal, Development of, 320
— — Extraction, Battersea Power Station, 675
— — Multi-Stage, Slitting Mill Pumping Station, 323*, 349*
— — Petrol-Driven (Mirrlees Watson Co., Ltd.), 257*
— — Trench, Air-Driven (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 541*
— — Vertical-Spindle, Motor-Driven (Mirrlees Watson Co., Ltd.), 257*
— Circulating, Battersea Power Station, 704
— ¼-h.p., Electrically-Driven (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 35*
— Feed, Battersea Power Station, 677*
— Fire, 20-b.h.p. Portable (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 36*
— Fuel, for Oil Engine (Blackstone & Co., 34*
— — for 750-h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 63*
— for High Vacua Production, 470
— Impeller, Motor-Driven (Mirrlees, Watson & Co., Ltd.), 257*
— Oil, Lubricating, for 750-h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 63*
— 42-in. Screw for Low Lifts (Morris Machine Works), 625*
— for Sewage, 396
— Steam, Duplex, Slush (English Drilling Equipment Co., Ltd.), 79*
— Suds (Wallwin (Pumps), Ltd.), 568*
— Turbine, Plurovane Type (Mather & Platt, Ltd.), 635*
— — 4-in. Six-Stage (Mirrlees Watson Co., Ltd.), 257*
— Water and Sand, for Chance Coal-Flotation Plant, 88*
Pumping and Dredging Plant for Land Reclamation, 374*
— Plant, Emergency, Macclesfield Water Supply, 348*
— — Gas-Washing Plant, Battersea Power Station, 557*
— — Lostock, Manchester Water Works, 402
— — for Marine Oil-Loading Station, 28*
— Set, Oil-Driven, Automatically-Controlled (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 540*
— — Oil-Driven, High-Lift, Sutton District Water Co., 635*
— — ¾-h.p. Petrol-Driven (Associated Manufacturers' Co. (London), Ltd.), 636
— — 5-b.h.p. Petrol-Driven (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 636
— Station, Slitting Mill, Staffordshire, 323*, 349*
— — South Essex Waterworks Co., 651
Pupillometer, Photometric, 672*
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Purifiers, CO_2 Ice Plant, Dagenham, 164*
Pyman, F. C., on Rationalisation in Shipbuilding, 630
Pyrene Co., Ltd., Foam Apparatus for Dust Prevention, 608

Q.

QUAY, Passenger, Cherbourg, 427*, 481*
"Queen of Bermuda," Turbo-Electric Liner, Film Records of Trials, 382*
Quiby, Prof, on Tests of Velox Boilers, 208
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*

R.

"R 101" H.M. Airship, Fabric used in, 472
Race, A., Experiments on Refuse-Fired Gas Producer, 383*
Radiators, Concealed, Heating by, Investigations on, 172
Radio Broadcasting Reception, Interference from Electrical Plant, 605
— City Music Hall, New York, 54*
— Corporation of America Building, New York, 53*
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 645*
— Keith Orpheum Building, New York, 53*
— Research, Cathode Ray Oscillograph in (Review), 618

Radiotelegraphy. See also *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radiotelephony. See also *Telephony, Wireless*
Railroads. See *Railways*
Rails, Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Railway, Austrian Federal, Results of Electrification, 678
— Axle-Box Planing Machine (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 177*
— Belfast and County Down, 270-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 86*
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— Buenos Aires Great Southern, Operating Experiences with Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 668; Portable Air-Compressor Set, 129*
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Construction, Underground, and Unemployment, 327
— Crossings, Concrete for, 508
— Electric, Leningrad and Oranienbaum, 449
— — Power-Supply Systems for, 679
— French, Locomotive Testing Plant for, 124*
— German State, 4-6-2 Type Four-Cylinder Compound Locomotive, 49*; Optical Method of Lining-up Locomotive Frames, 139*
— Great Western, Oil-Driven Stream-Lined Carriage, 490*; Paddington Station Reconstruction, 404*, 457*, 593*
— Hungarian, Kando System of Electrification, 679
— Indian State, 168-ton Dial-Indicator Locomotive Weighbridge, 463*
— with Light Traffic, Electrification of, 679
— Japanese State, Use of Briquettes on, 232
— Lehigh Valley Self-Propelled Welder for Track Work, 33*
— Lithuanian, Traffic on, 143
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London Midland & Scottish, American Tour of Royal Scot Train, 687; 200-h.p. Diesel-Electric Rail Car, 690*; 4-6-2 Type Passenger Locomotive, 21*; Slat Conveyors at Goods Depots, 494; Water Pick-up for Locomotives, 502*
— — & North Eastern, Diesel-Electric Rail Coach, 399. See 152*; 880-b.h.p., Oil-Electric Locomotive, 571*; Tourist Railway Carriages, 114*; Widening Work on, 97*
— Main, Comparison of Steam and Electricity for, 678
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— North Western, India, Report on Wagon Repairs at Moghalpura, 473; Reconstruction of Empress Bridge, 621
— Paris-Orléans, Locomotive-Testing Station, 124*
— Piccadilly, Cockfosters Extension, Opening of, 121; Escalator Tunnel Construction, Knightsbridge Station, 535*
— Practice, British, 217
— Rates and Coastwise Shipping, 69
— Rolling Stock, Springing of, 217
— — Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Southern, Electrification Extensions, 605, 659
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Swiss Federal, Electric Locomotives, Mechanical Equipment of, 679
— Traction, Comparison of Systems for, 679
— Tube. See *Underground*
— Underground. See *Underground*
— Victorian, Australia, Bridge Strengthening by Welding, 695*
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Raindrops, Electric Discharge from, 526
Rainfall in England and Wales, 401*, 454*
— and Floods, Relation between, 197
Raistrick, Dr. A., on Microspores of Coal, 552
Ramp, Taxi, Paddington Station, 458*
Rangefinders, Navigation (Barr & Stroud, Ltd.), 299
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Automatic Radial Sluice Gate, 422*; 6/4 cub. ft. Concrete Mixer, 541*; 1-ton Petrol-Electric Mobile Crane, 541*
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., "Lightning" Stacker, 7*; Hornsby-Leake Precision Drill, 7*; Motor-Driven Lawn Mower, 8*; Single-Furrow Tractor Plough, 8*
Rapid Sheet-Flanging Machine, 612*
Rapidor Gate Saw, 156*
Rates, Railway, and Coastwise Shipping, 69
Rating of Electricity Supply Undertakings, 606
Rationalisation in Shipbuilding, 630
Rawson Dial Extensometer (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 127*
Reavell & Co., Ltd., Portable Oil-Driven Air-Compressor Set, 330*; Low-Pressure Rotary Air Compressor, 330*; Pump for Cesspit-Emptying Vehicle, 539*. See *Erratum*, 600
Rebecchi, Dr. P., on Transmission of Motive Power, 269
Recalescence Curves. See *Metallurgy*
Reclamation of Land from Sea, 368, 373*
Recorder, Pressure, "Barnsbury" (Negretti & Zambra), 73*
— Roll-Surface and Camber (W. Gilbertson & Co., Ltd.), 608
— Stabilograph (Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd.), 298*
— Temperature, "Mersteel" (Negretti & Zambra), 73*
— Water-Level, for Reservoirs (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 178*
Recording Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Instruments for Power Stations, 180
Rectifiers, Glass-Bulb, in Industrial Plants, 270
— Mercury-Arc, Grid-Controlled, Development and Application of, 229. See LETTERS, 448, 472
Reddington, C. G., on Mass-Concrete Retaining Walls, 710*
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
Rees, R. L., on Flue-Gas Washing Plant, Battersea Power Station, 459*, 556*
Reference Books. See *Annuals*
Refractory Materials in Gas Works, Investigations on, 559
— — Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 148
— — See also *Firebricks*
— Steel-Furnace, Effect of Mixed Gases on, 724
Refrigeration, Carbon-Dioxide Ice Plant, Dagenham, 163*
— of Food, National Physical Laboratory Investigation, 445
Refrigerators, Domestic, Manufacture of (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 73*
Refuse Chamber, Chance Coal-Flotation Plant, 88*
— Collecting Vehicle (Shelvoke & Drewry, Ltd.), 539*
— — Vehicle, 12-cub. yd. (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 539*
— Town, Power-Gas from, Experiments in, 383*
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regenerators, Heat Exchange in, 87
Regulator, Diffusing-Discharge, for Reservoirs (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 681*
— Feed-Water, Cool-Valve (McDonnell & Miller), 208*
— — Water, Double-Control (Copes Regulators, Ltd.), 316*
— Load, for Turbo-Alternators, 180
— Thermostatic (Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co., Ltd.), 103
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reinforced Concrete Designer's Handbook (Review), 227
— — See also *Ferro-Concrete*
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Haifa Harbour Works, 488*; Reconstruction of Chelsea Bridge, 551
Reo Motor Car Co., Gear Box with Automatic Change, 653*
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Report, Annual, British Cast-Iron Research Association, 635
— — British Engine Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., 67
— — Comptroller-General of Patent Office, 634*
— — Electricity Commissioners', 550; on Engineering and Financial Statistics, 658; on Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 16. See *Addendum*, 148
— — Lloyd's Register, 576
— — National Physical Laboratory, 95*, 121*, 147*, 173*, 201*, 209*, 379*, 444*, 512* 616*, 645*, 672*
— — North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 659
— — Port of London Authority, 469
— — Professional Classes Aid Council, 360
— — Science Museum, South Kensington, 43
— — Standards Institution, British, 472
— Arch Dam, Final Investigation by Engineering Foundation, 575
— Board of Trade, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 220, 277.
— Brick Retorts for Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 138
— British Association, on Earth Pressures, 418; on Electrical Terms and Definitions, 418; on Stresses in Overstrained Materials, 418
— Building Research Board, 700
— Calcium Chloride for Dust Prevention on Roads, 656
— Concrete Floors, Prevention of Dusting of, 146
— — in Road Construction, 171
— Corrosion Tests of Iron and Steel, 717
— Economic Conditions in Belgium, 68
— — Conditions in Czechoslovakia, 559
— — Conditions in Germany, 442
— — Conditions in Newfoundland, 230
— — Conditions in Roumania, 327
— — Conditions in United States, 15
— on Electrical Accidents, 1932, 146
— Electricity in Mines, 266
— Experimental Work on Roads, 443
— Explosive Properties of Acetone-Air Mixtures, 721
— Factories and Workshops, Home Office Inspector's, 223
— Fatal Road Accidents, 629
— Floods in Relation to Reservoir Practice, 197
— Fuel Research Board, 604
— Heat Transfer between Pipes and Air, 687, 692*
— on Heating by Concealed Radiators, 172
— on Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 347, 351
— Industrial Labour in Japan, 43
— Lead Alloys in Buildings, 127
— on Manual Dexterity, 94
— Methods for Quantitative Analysis of Coal Ash, 560
— Mineral and Metallurgical Production in Roumania, 190
— Pulverising Coal, Cost of, 128
— Purification of Waste Waters from Beet-Sugar Factories, 224
— Royal Scottish Museum, 94
— Safety Practice in Tunnelling Operations at Hetch-Hetchy Water Supply-Scheme, 275
— Steel Structures Research Committee, 481
— Steelwork for Buildings, 190
— Tests for Accident Proneness, 69
— Thames Flood Prevention, 605
— on Town-Refuse-Fired Gas Producer, 383*
— on Traffic Signs, 120
— on Unemployment, 119
— Viscosity of Cellulose Solutions, 115
— Wagon Repairs at Moghalpura, India, 473
— of Water-Power Resources Committee, 456
— Wind Bracing in Steel Buildings, 563, 590
Research Association, British Electrical and Allied Industries, Conference on Steel Research, 603
— — Cast-Iron, British, Annual Luncheon 525; Annual Report, 635
— — Non-Ferrous Metals, British, Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 300
Research Board, Building, Report, B. N. F. Ternary Alloys of Lead-Their Use in Buildings, 127; Annual Report, 700
— — Fuel, Exhibit at Shipping Exhibition, 299; Report on Quantitative Analysis of Coal Ash, 560; Annual Report, 604
— — Highway, United States, Reports on Road Construction, 507
— — Industrial Health, Report on Tests for Accident Proneness, 69; Report on Certain Forms of Manual Dexterity, 94; Annual Report, 511
— — Metallurgy, Tests for Ductility for Cast Light Alloys, 147
— — Safety in Mines, Annual Report, 706
— — Water-Pollution, Report on Purification of Waste Waters from Beet-Sugar Factories, 224; Work of, 642
— Bureau, Organising a, 341*, 368
— Chemical, Engineering in, 102, 633
— — Involving High Pressure, Apparatus for, 32*
— Coal, in South Wales, 608
— Committee, Aeronautical, High-Speed Induced Wind Tunnel, 147*
— — Co-Operative Fuel, Method of Rating Fuels by, 309. See LETTERS, 394, 448
— — Fabrics, Report on Viscosity of Cellulose Solutions, 115
— — Illumination, National Physical Laboratory Investigations for, 672*
— — Institution of Gas Engineers, Work of, 558
— — Steel Structures, National Physical Laboratory, Investigations for, 122; Value of its Reports, 481
— Council, Iron and Steel Industrial, Exhibits at British Exhibition, 300
— Department, Institution of Automobile Engineers, Investigation of Engine Cylinder Wear, 41
— — Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Investigation on Austenitic Steels, 50*
— — Scientific and Industrial, Report on Viscosity of Cellulose Solutions, 115; Report on Ternary Lead Alloys in Buildings, 127; Report on Low-Temperature Carbonisation—Narrow Brick Retorts at Fuel Research Station, 138; Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 299; Investigations on Sea Transport of Apples, 333. See *Erratum*, 351; Steel Structures Research Committee, Value of Reports, 481; Roads Improvement Research Station, 553; Exhibits at Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 608; Autoclave Experiments, 633; Illumination Research Committee, Work of, 672*
— Fuel, British, Coal Survey, 232
— Industrial, Value of, 687
— Institute, Agricultural Engineering, Oxford, Investigations on Electric Soil Heating, 337
— Laboratory, Chemical, Teddington, Investigations at, 633
— Metallurgical, Sheffield University, Endowment of, 311, 338
— Station, Building, Garston, Investigations at, 524, 700
— — Fuel, Investigation on Brick Retorts for Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 138
— — Post Office, Dollis Hill, Opening of, 471
— — Roads Improvement, Work of, 553
— on Steel, Fund Needed for, 603
— Work and Experimental Investigations, Boundaries between, 282
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir, Colorado River, Boulder Canyon Scheme, 218*
— Cropston, Leicester Water Works, 419
— Diffusing-Discharge Regulator for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 681*
— Practice, Floods in Relation to, Report, 197
— La Truyère, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 510*, 643*
— Ryburn, Wakefield Waterworks, 288*
— Storage, at Hydro-Electric Plants, 179
— Water-Level Recorder for (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 178*
Resins, Synthetic, Specification, 11; Manufacture and Properties of, 131*
Resistance, Air. See *Air* and *Aeronautics*
— Electric. See *Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Retaining Walls, Concrete, Minimum-Section Trapezoidal, 710*
Retorts, Brick, for Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Report, 138
— Gas, Hot-Patching of, 559
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
"Rex," Italian Liner, 615*, 700*
Reynolds, Sons & Partners (Proprietary), Ltd., 80-ton Electrically-Operated Level-Luffing Crane, 383*
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 66-kV Metal-Clad Switchgear, 109*; 132-kV Metal-Clad Switchgear, 358*; Short-Circuit Testing Station, 432*. See LETTERS, 517, 543, 607, 690; Switchgear, Battersea Power Station, 599*. See LETTER, 651
Ricardo, H. R., on Diesel Engines for Marine Service, 631, 665. See LETTER, 718
Rich, Major T., on Rural Electricity Supply, 947
Rich, T., on Hydro-Electric Developments at La Truyère, 509*, 593*, 643*, 669*
Richards, G., & Co., Ltd., 18-ft. Vertical Boring and Turning Mill, 553*
Richards Ironworks, Ltd., Motor Trawler "Ala," 609
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., Condensing Plant for Battersea Power Station, 675*, 703*
Riedel, G., on Electric Power Supply in Saxony Paper Mills, 233
Rigid Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Rims, Motor-Car, International Standardisation, 144
Ring, Scraper, Slotted (Clews, Petersen Piston Ring & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 264*
Ringmer & District Electricity Supply Co., Ltd., Distribution System, 407*
River Colorado, Hoover Dam, 150-ton Wire Ropeway, 218*
River Fusenko, Korea, Hydro-Electric Plant on, 376*
— La Truyère, Hydro-Electric Developments on, 509*, 593*, 643*, 669*
— Nile, Khedive Ismail Bridge, Cairo, 105*
— Ouse, Automatic Radial Sluice Gate on, 422*
— Pollution, Legal Aspects of, 339
— — and Sewage Disposal, 283, 284*, 339, 416
— Salado Arch Dam, Spain, 708
— Skagit, Diablo Constant-Angle Arch Dam, 2*
— Stour Water-Supply Scheme, Langham and Tiptree Pumping Stations, 651
— Sutlej, Empress Bridge Reconstruction, 621
— System, Huai, China, Flood-Control Navigation, and Irrigation Projects, 646*
— Tees Estuary, Land Reclamation Scheme, 373
— Tennessee Development Scheme, 82
— Thames, Flood Prevention, Report, 605
— Wear Commissioners, Electrically-Operated Haulage Winch, 424*
Rivets in High Buildings, Stresses in, 564, 592
Road Accidents and Motor Traffic, 629
— Board, Inauguration and Work of, 523, 527, 553
— Breaker and Rock Drill, Petrol-Operated (Warsop Petrol Drill & Tools, Ltd.), 542*
— Brick-Surfaced, Bedding Courses for, 508
— British, Classification and Development of, 523, 527, 553
— Concrete, Curing of, 508
— — Resurfacing of, 508
— Congress, International, Munich, 1934, British Participation in, 189
— Construction, Concrete in, Report, 171
— Control of, 554
— Costs, Relation to Traffic, 507
— Dust Prevention, Calcium Chloride for, 656
— Experiments and Laboratory Tests, Correlation of, 569
— Experimental Work on, Report, 443
— Ice Melting on, Investigations on, 508
— Impact of Wheels on, Investigations on, 554
— Improvement Research Station, Work of, 553
— Legislation, History of, 523, 527, 553
— Materials, Mechanical Testing of, 569
— Public Works, and Transport Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall, 539*, 565*, 606*, 637*. See *Erratum*, 600
— Resurfacing, Use of Tar and Asphalt for, 508
— Roller, Conversion from Steam to Oil (J. Allen & Sons (Oxford), Ltd.), 637
— — 27-cwt. Motor-Driven (Barford & Perkins, Ltd.), 607*
— — Three-Speed Gear Box for (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 606*
— Rural, Economical Reconstruction of, 570
— Surfacing with Bricks, 508
— Sweepers, Auto-Truck (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 540*
— Tars, Qualities of, 570
— Traction, Railless Electric. See *Trolley-'Bus*
— Traffic, Signs for, Report, 120
— Transport and Public Works Congress. See *Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress*
— See also *Tar Macadam*
Roadside Trees, Effect of Calcium Chloride on, 656
Robb, H., Ltd., Diesel-Electric Tug, "Lectro," 448
Roberts, O. F. T., on Functional Equation of Eddy-Diffusion, 32
Robertson, W. H. A., & Co., Ltd., High-Speed Wire-Drawing Machine, 99*
Robey, E. W., on Heat Liberation and Transmission in Boiler Plants, 586*, 611*. See 577
Robinson, A., on Increasing Production from Steel Furnace, 345*. See 339
Robinson, G. A., on Management Education, 43
Robinson, P. J., on Progress of Electric Cooking, 48; on Clarence Dock Power Station, 198*
Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., Vertical Log Band Saw, 9*
"Robot" Petrol and Electric Drive for Motor Boats, 531*
Rochel, K., on Development of Löffler Boilers, 207
Rockefeller Centre Building Scheme, New York, 53*
Rod-Drawing Plant, Progress in, 366
Roebel, L., on Limits of Electric Generators and Motors, 180
Roebel, L., on Steam Turbines for Industrial Purposes, 208
Rogers, S. C., & Co., Automatic Knife-Blade Grinding Machine, 721*
Roll Crusher, High-Speed, for Iron Ore (Hadfields, Ltd.), 436*, 723
— Pulp-Beater, with Internal Electric Drive (Bruce, Peebles & Co., Ltd.), 48*
— Surface and Camber Recorder (W. Gilbertson & Co., Ltd.), 608
Roller Axles, Locomotive-Testing Plant, Vitry-sur-Seine, 124*
— Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Path, Swing Span, Khedive Ismail Bridge, Cairo, 106*
— Road. See also *Road Roller*
— Steam, 100-h.p., for Earthwork (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 10*, 242
Rolling Mills, Electric Motors for, 270
— — Progress in, 366
— — for Rapid-Machining Steel Manufacture, 58
— — Sweden, Power Problems in, 478
— Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
Röntgen-Ray Analysis in Metallurgy, 726
— — Analysis, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 512
— — Examination of Embrittled Steel, 648*
— — Examination of Welds, 686
— — Examinations, Metallurgy Department, National Physical Laboratory, 148
— — Tube, 800,000-volt (General Electric Co., New York), 78*
Roof Construction, Building Research Station Investigations, 701
— Wind Pressures on, 190

Rooms, Lighting of, by Daylight, Investigations on, 672*
Ropes, Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Rosenhain, Dr. W., on Metallurgical Progress, 1908-1933, 725. See 366
Rosenthal, Dr., on Gas-Fired Heat and Power Plants, 450
Ross, C., Ltd., 168-ton Dial-Indicator Locomotive Weighbridge, 463*
Rotary Blowers. See *Blowers; Turbo-Blowers*
— Cement Kilns (Ketton Portland Cement Co., Ltd.), 463
— Engines. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Rotherham and District Smoke Abatement Committee, Experiments on Coke-Fired Reheating Furnace, 353, 479*
Rotherham Gas Co., Distribution of Coke-Oven Gas by, 450
Rotor, Turbine, Force Fits for Discs of, 708
Roumania, Economic Conditions in, Report, 327
— Mineral and Metallurgical Production in, Report, 190
Royal Agricultural Hall. See *Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress.* See also *Exhibition*
— — Society. See *Agricultural*

Royal Institution:
Radio Observations during International Polar Year, 1932–33, by Prof. E. V. Appleton, 550
Industrial Research: A Business Man's View, by K. Lee, 687

Royal Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— Sanitary Institute. See *Sanitary*
— Scot Train, American Tour of, 687
— Scottish Museum, Report, 94
— Society of Arts. See *Arts*
— Statistical Society, Formation of Industrial Statistical Section, 417
Rubber Belting, Specification, 677
— Growers' Association, Booklet on Rubber Latex, 153
Rubinstein, M., Electrification of Russian Industries, 155
Rudder-Angle Transmitter (Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd.), 263*
Rueping Process of Timber Preservation, 240
Ruetz Mechanical Stokers, Use in Brick Kilns, 408
Rugby, Domestic Appliance Factory, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 73*
Ruhr District, Gas Production and Distribution in, 450
Rumpler Aeroplane Works, Twenty-fifth Anniversary of, 668
Rural Electricity Scheme, Ringmer and District, 407*
— — Supply, Problems of, 497
— Electrification around Chester, 143
— — Electricity Commissioners' Report, 550
— — in the United States, 155
— Roads, Economical Reconstruction of, 570
— Water-Supply Schemes, Grant for, 606
— — Supply, Organisation of, 363, 457, 642
Russell, R., on Force, Shrink and Expansion Fits, 706
Russia, British Relations with, 17
— Developments of Fuel Technology in, 232
— Leningrad and Oranienbaum Electric Railway, 449
Russian Anthracite, Pulverisation of, 232
— Collieries, Electrification in, 270
— Industries, Power Supply in, 155
— Iron and Steel Works, Power Supply in, 478
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 70-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Oil Engine, 129; 150-b.h.p. Oil-Driven Marine Generator, 331*; 16-20 h.p. Oil-Driven Locomotive, 539*
Ruston Lister Marine Co., Ltd., 7-b.h.p. Oil Engine with Generator, Air Compressor and Pump, 331
Ruths Steam Accumulators, Use in Factories, 207
Ruyères Switching Station, Brommat Hydro-Electric Station, 670*
Ryburn Waterworks, Wakefield Corporation, 288*

S.

SACCAGGIO, P. C., on Diesel-Electric Locomotive Operating, 668
Safety in Mines Research Board. Annual Report, 706
Sainsbury, H. C. B., the Late, 356
Saint. See *St.*
Salado, River, Arch Dam, Spain, 708
Saline Solutions, Effect on Fatigue of Steel, 453*
Salt River Power Station, Cape Town, 33,000-volt Turbo-Generator, 561*, 589*
Salt Union Works, Winsford Vertical Centrifugal Dryers, 710*
Saltley Sewage Works, Sludge Gas Plant, 317*, 416
Sampling and Analysis of Coke, Specification, 126
San Francisco, Hetch-Hetchy Water Supply, Safety Precautions during Tunnelling, 275
San Nicolo, R., on Electric Heating in Italy, 678
Sand-Flotation Process, Chance, at Newmarket Colliery, Wakefield, 88*
— Mixing and Milling Machine (Pneulec, Ltd.), 234*
Sanitation and Drainage (Review), 538
Sanitary Engineers, Institution of, Activities of, 417
— Institute, Royal, Syllabus of Courses, 194
Santa Barbara, Marine Oil-Loading Station, 27*
Saran, Dr. W., on Schenck Autographic Extensometer, 161*
Sarrans, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, France, 510*, 593*
Saunders, S. E., the Late, 718
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Saxony, Paper Mills, Electric Power Supply in, 233
Scale-Preventing Apparatus, Dejector, (J. Thompson Associated Companies), 308*
— Spacing, for Lining-up Locomotive Frames (C. Zeiss), 139*
Scaling Apparatus for Small Tubes (F. Gilman (B.S.T.), Ltd.), 585*
Scammell Lorries, Ltd., 12-ton Rigid Six-Wheeled Motor Vehicle, 499*; 15-ton Articulated Eight-Wheeled Motor Vehicle, 499*
Scandinavia, British Trade with, 448
— World Power Conference. See *World Power Conference*
Scandinavian Paper Mills, Ventilating, Heating and Drying in, 232
Scarifier, Road, Henderson (Aveling & Porter, Ltd.), 606*
Schack, Dr. A., on Fuel Economy through Air-Preheating, 479
Scharowsky, G., on Electric Power Distribution in Industrial Plants, 270
Scheftel, A., Power Supply in Russian Iron and Steel Works, 478
Schenectady Power Station, Mercury Boiler and Turbine Installation, 206
Schenck, C., G.m.b.H., Autographic Extensometer, 161*
Schereschewsky, P., on Heating Systems for Cities, 208
Scherzer Rolling-Lift Bridge, Keadby, Lincolnshire, 641
Schleicher, Dr. M., on Electrical Communication Systems, in Works, 180
Schlesinger, G. S., on Road Surfacing with Bricks, 508
Schneider, P. O., on Time-Lag Fuses and Automatic Switches, 270
Schofield, Dr. H., on Engineering Training at Loughborough College, 552
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schütte, A. H., Vertical Hydraulic Broaching Machine, 203*
Schulz, T. N., on Electric Power Supply in Norwegian Industries, 113
Schuster, Mr., on Wood Gas for Motor Fuel, 232
Science in Building Industry, 524
— Museum, South Kensington, Annual Report, 43; Exhibition of Native Boats, 631; Model of Löffler Boiler, 664
— Progress of, 685
Scientific Management. See *Works Management*
— Memorials in Westminster Abbey, 225. See LETTER, 9
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
Scraper Ring, Slotted (Clewa, Petersen Piston Ring & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 264*
Screens, Industrial, Specification, 282
— Shaker, Clean-Coal, Chance Coal-Flotation Plant, 89*
— Vibrating, "Buoyant" (T. Coleman & Sons, Ltd.), 567
— Vibratory, Electrically-Operated (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 569*
Screening and Crushing Plant, Ore, Normanby Park Steel Works, 436*, 723*
— Machinery for Sewage, 396*
— Plant, Circulating-Water, Battersea Power Station, 704*
Screw-Pitch Measuring Machine, National Physical Laboratory, 175*
— Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Scrubbers, Gas-Washing Plant, Battersea Power Station, 459*, 556*
Scunthorpe, Normanby Park Steel Works, Heat Conservation at, 339, 436*, 722*
Scythe, Petrol-Operated (J. Allen & Sons (Oxford), Ltd.), 637*
Sea, Reclamation of Land from, 368*, 373*
— Transport of Apples, Investigations on, 333. See *Erratum*, 351
— Walls, Ferro-Concrete, Types of, 368, 372*
— Water Corrosion of Iron and Steel, Tests of, 717
— — Corrosion Tests, Mersea Island, Essex, 117
Season Cracking in Cold-Drawn Brass Tubes, 375*
Seattle, Diablo Constant-Angle Arch Dam, 2*
— University Bridge, Reconstruction of, 231*
Secondary Schools and Education. See *Education*
Sector Gates, La Cadène Dam, 643*; (Ransomes & Rapier), 422*
Seddon, E., on Sub-station Design, Equipment and Operation, 24
See-Saw, Free-Action Non-Bumper (C. Wicksteed & Co. (1920), Ltd.), 639
Segregation, Inverse, in Aluminium Alloys, 391
Selenium Coatings for Magnesium Alloys, 399*, 419, 659
Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Universal Fatigue-Testing Machine, 300*; Universal Balancing Machine, 301*; Drilling Machine Testing Table, 302*; Screw-Testing Spanner, 302*; Load-Testing Machine, 302*; Automatic Hardness-Testing Machine, 302*; "Rapid" Sheet-Flanging Machine, 612*
Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Sentinel Waggon Works, Ltd., 100-h.p. Engine and Boiler for Steam Roller, 10*, 242; 120-b.h.p. Eight-Wheeled Steam Wagon, 583*
Separators, Air, for Pulverised-Fuel Units (British "Rema" Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 83*
— Centrifugal, "Cosmic" (Centrifugers, Ltd.), 544*
— Oil, De-Waxing (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 72*
— Pneumatic, Coal Dry Cleaning Plant, Beckworth Collieries, 138*
Serviceable Patents, Ltd., Kerb-Painting Machine, 607*
Sessay Wood Signal Box, London & North Eastern Railway, 98*
Sewage Distributor, Water Wheel-Operated (Jones & Atwood, Ltd.), 607*
— Machinery for Dealing with, 340. 396*
— Pipe Sockets, Bursting of, 701
— Purification, Methods of, 283, 284*, 340, 416
Sewage Purification by Natural Processes, 339, 423
— Sludge-Digestion Plant, Design of, 642
— Surplus Activated-Sludge Disposal, 642
— Treatment and Disposal, 283, 284*, 317*, 339, 396*, 416, 423
— — Present-Day Conceptions of, 642
— Works, Co Ordination of, 284, 416
— — Mitcham, Wandle Valley Joint Sewerage Board, 651
— — Saltley, Sludge Gas Plant, 317*, 416
— — Sheffield, Activated-Sludge Plant, 285*, 416
— — Yardley, Digestion Tanks, 318*, 416; Sludge Gas-Fired Heater, 318*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shaft, Access, Escalator Tunnel Construction, Knightsbridge Station, 535*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— and Engine, Dynamics of (Review), 484
— and Holes, Force, Shrink and Expansion Fits of, 706
— Rocking and Rotating, Coefficients of Friction of, 97
Shaker Screen, Clean-Coal, Chance Coal-Flotation Plant, 89*
Shannon, D. M., the Late, 678
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sharples Horizontal Bulk Centrifuge (Super-Centrifugal Engineers, Ltd.), 204*
Shaw, F., & Co., Ltd., Mixing Machine for Resin-Products Manufacture, 132*; Hydraulic Press for Moulded Resin Products, 133*
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheds, Transit, Haifa Harbour, 488*
Sheet Metals, Hardness Tests of, 96*
— and Strip, Standard Tensile Tests for, 522
Sheffield, Discoveries, Inventions and Research in Metallurgy (Review), 630
— and District Manufacturers' Committee, Experiments in Coke-Fired Reheating Furnace, 353, 479*
Sheffield Gas Co., Distribution of Coke-Oven Gas by, 450
— Hack-Saw Blade Works, J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., 29*
— Meeting, Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel Institute*
— National Smoke Abatement Society Conference, 365
— Open-Hearth Steel-Melting Shop, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 235*
— Rotherham and District Smoke Abatement Committee, Experiments on Coke-Fired Reheating Furnace, 353, 479*
— Safety in Mines Research Laboratories, Investigations at, 706
— Sewage Works, Activated-Sludge Plant, 285*, 416
— University, Gift of Sir R. Hadfield to, 311, 338; Courses in Engineering, 90; Investigation on Embrittling of Steels, 417, 623*, 647*
Shelvoke & Drewry, Ltd., Refuse-Collecting Vehicle, 539*; Cesspit-Emptying Vehicle, 539*. See *Erratum*, 600
Shenton, F. E. H., on Automatic Radial-Sluice Gate, 422*
Shield, Timber, for Tunnel Demolition, Paddington Station, 459*
Ships, Anti-Coal Breaker for Loading (Birtley Co., Ltd.), 178
— Canal. See *Canal; Navigation*
— Cargo and Tank Experiments, J. & C. Harrison, Ltd., 201
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 43, 444
— Diesel-Engines. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Fire-Alarm Equipment in, 38
— Electric Arc-Welding of, Rules for, 17
— — Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Launching. See *Launching*
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 5, 361
— Manœuvring of, Investigations at Froude Laboratory, 202
— Model, Early Tank Experiments, 60
— — Experiments at Froude Laboratory, 201*
— Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Proposed Floodable Firescreen for, 468. See LETTERS, 489, 543
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Refrigerated, National Physical Laboratory Investigations Relative to, 445
— Use of Steel in, 716
— See also *Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast, Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, "Arcform" Type of Construction, 518*
— Government and Cunard Liner, 687
— and Lloyd's Register, 391
— Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 576
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Rationalisation in, 630
— S.S. "Rex," Alloy Steels in, 615
— and Steel Trades, Revival of, 716
— Use of Aluminium in, 224
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 43, 444
— See also *Steamers; Motorships; Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, Coastwise, and Railway Rates, 69
— Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia, 249*, 293*, 311, 328, 370*. See *Erratum*, 426
— Industry, World's, History of (Review), 313
Shirtliff Brothers, Ltd., Mechanical Baling Press, 179*
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shoe-Manufacturing Machinery, Design of, 368
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Short Brothers, Ltd., S.S. "Arcwear," 518*
Shotter Power-Factor Finder and Circuit Analyser, 371*
Shotter Transmission Apparatus, 372*
Shovel, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shrink Fits, Grip of, 706
Siberia, Stalin Ironworks, Power Plant at, 478
Sibley, R., on Rural Electrification in United States, 155
Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Oil Industries Exhibition, 80; Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 263
Siemens Barkhausen Audiometer, 312, 475, 503
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., Flame-Proof Switch Plug, 371*; Combined Wireless Transmitter and Receiver, 371*
Siemens, Sir W., Memorial Window in Westminster Abbey, 226. See LETTER, 9
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Sierra Leone, Marampa Iron-Ore Fields, 574
Sieves, Industrial, Specification, 282
Signs, Control of Street Traffic by, 145
— Traffic, Report on, 120
Signal Box, Sessay Wood, Locking-Frame Control Panel, 98*
— Colour Light, London & North Eastern Railway, 98*
— Control of Street Traffic by, 145
— Engineering, Railway, Mechanical, Lewis's (Review), 619
Signalling Symbols, Railway, for Wiring Diagrams, Specification, 64
Silal, Investigations on, 635
Silencers, Exhaust, for Aeroplane Engines, 476, 503*
— — Vokes-Blanvac (C. G. Vokes, Ltd.), 308
Silica Bricks. See *Firebricks*
Silicosis, Minerals which Cause, 527
Silos, Ferro-Concrete (Review), 619
Silva, G., on Power Supply in Italy, 156
Silver Plating, Wear in Polishing of, 391
"Simplex-Diesel" 20-28 h.p. Locomotive, 540*
"Simplex," Oxygen-Jet Profiling Machine, 300*
Sinhu, B. S., on Wagon Repairs at Moghalpura, India, 473
Sinnatt, Dr. F. S., on British Fuel Research Coal Survey, 232
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Prospectus, 219; Calendar, 334
Sjölin, B., on Gota Locomotive, 679
Skagit River, Diablo Constant-Angle Arch Dam, 2*
Skip, Tipping, Automatic (R. White & Sons), 230*
Slat Conveyors for Railway Goods Depots, 494
Slee, F. J., on Properties of Oil and Greases, 408
Sleepers, Railway, Preservation of, 240
Slipway, Launching, for Marine Oil-Loading Station Pipeline, 27*
Slitting-Mill Pumping Station, Staffordshire, 323*, 349*
Sludge-Gas Plant, Saltley Sewage Works, 317*, 416
— Treatment and Utilisation of, 283, 284*, 317*, 396*, 416
— See also *Sewage*
Sluice Gate, Automatic Radial (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 422*
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, Dr. A. J. M., Investigations on Sea Transport of Apples, 333. See *Erratum*, 351
Smith, A. R., on Mercury-Boiler and Turbine Installation, 206
Smith, C. C., Ryburn Waterworks, Wakefield, 288*
Smith, Engr.-Capt. E. C., on Engineering and Science in Westminster Abbey, 225. See LETTER, 9
Smith, Dr. E. W., on Long-Distance Gas Transmission in England, 450
Smith, T., & Clarke, Ltd., Steel Linings for Tunnels, 608
Smith, T., & Sons (Rodley), Ltd., 2-ton Oil-Operated Mobile Crane, 567*
Smithfield Club Agricultural Show, 636
Smithson J. G., & Co., Ltd., Contactor-Type Controller, 698*
Smoke Abatement Society, National, Sheffield Conference, 365
Smokeless Fuel. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
Snow Towers, CO_2 Ice Plant, Dagenham, 164*
Soaking Pits, Use of Mixed Gases for, 724
Società Aerea Mediterranea, Aeroplane "Breda 32," 205*
Società Italiana Ernesto Breda, Passenger Aeroplane "Breda 32," 205*; Aeroplane "Breda 39," 664*
Société des Forges et Aciéries de la Marine et d'Homécourt, Locomotive-Testing Plant, 124*
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Sockets, Sewer Pipe, Bursting of, 701
Soda-House Plants, Use of Superheated Steam in, 233
Softener, Water. See *Water Softener*
Sohn System Air Drive for Boats for Shallow Water, 192*. See *Addendum*, 217
Sohoni, V. V., on Fog and Humidity in India, 582
Soil-Consolidation Process, Joosten, Knightsbridge Station Reconstruction, 536*
— Heating by Electric Cables, Investigations on, 337
— Thermal Resistivity of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 445
Solutions, Etching, for Lead and Lead Alloys, 449
Solvent Products, Ltd., Carbon-Dioxide Ice Plant, Dagenham, 163*
Sondericker Alternating-Stress Testing Machine, 453*
Sondermann, H., on Hydraulic Gland Packing, 325*
Sopwith, D. G., on Corrosion-Fatigue Tests, 75*
Sound-Transmission Experiments, National Physical Laboratory, 380*
Sounding Apparatus, Fathometer (Submarine Signal Co. (London), Ltd.), 262*

South Africa, Pretoria Power-Station Extensions, 709
— African Electricity Supply Commission, 33,000-volt Turbo-Generator, 561*, 589*
— — Railways and Harbours Administration, 80-ton Electrically-Operated Level-Luffing Crane, 383*
— East England, Electricity Tariff for, 577
— — London Technical Institute, Courses in Industrial Management, 43
— Essex Waterworks Co., Langham and Tiptree Pumping Stations, 651
— Kensington, Science Museum, Annual Report, 43; Native Boats at, 631*; Model of Löffler Boiler, 664
South Staffordshire Waterworks Co., Slitting-Mill Pumping Station, 323*, 349*; Co-Ordinated Supply System of, 455*
— Wales, Coal Research in, 608
— — Institute of Engineers, Pulverised Coal and Colloidal Fuel, by Comdr. H. D. Tollemache, 202; Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 608
— — and Monmouthshire School of Mines, Calendar, 116
— West, Notes from, 12, 39, 65, 91, 117, 143, 169, 195, 221, 247, 291, 335, 361, 387, 413, 438, 464, 492, 521, 547, 572, 601, 627, 655, 683, 712
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 13, 39, 65, 91, 117, 142, 169, 195, 221, 246, 291, 335, 360, 386, 412, 438, 465, 492, 520, 546, 572, 601, 627, 655, 682, 713
Southall, Middlesex, Public Fire-Alarm System, 507*
Southampton Dry Dock, Opening of, 121
Southern Railway, Electrification Extensions, 605, 659
Spain, Alloz Irrigation and Hydro-Electric Scheme, 708
Spangenberg, J. P., on Heat and Power Supply at Carlsberg Brewery, 206
Spanner, Screw-Testing (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 302*
Sparks, Col. H. C., the Late, 474
Specifications, Standard. See *Standards; Standardisation*
Spectrum, Auroral, and Upper Atmosphere, 470
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— Indicator with Air-Damping Gear (Budenburg Gauge Co., Ltd.), 276*
— Regulation. See *Governing*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., Rudder-Angle Transmitter, 263*
Spetz, E., on Back-Pressure Heating Steam Problems, 207
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Spratt, H. P., on Engineers' German Circle, 425
Spray Chambers for Corrosion-Fatigue Tests, 77*
Spraying System, Gas-Washing Plant, Battersea Power Station, 460*, 556*
Spring, Sir F. J. E., the Late, 267
Springfield Machine Tool Co., 12-in. Centre Tool-Room Lathe, 181*
Springing of Motor-Car Wheels, 619*. See LETTER, 718
Sprinklers for Sewage Plants, 397*
Sprinkling Stoker. See *Stoker*
St. Nazaire, 1,148-ft. Lock, 165*
Stabilimento Meccanico dell' Ansaldo, 130,000-s.h.p. Steam Turbines, 615*
Stability of Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
— Indicator (Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.), 296*
Stabilograph Recorder (Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd.), 298*
Stacker, Petrol-Driven (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 7*
Staffordshire, Slitting-Mill Pumping Station, 323*, 349*
Stair Building and Handrailing, Practical (Review), 160
Stalin Ironworks, Siberia, Power Plant at, 478
Stamping Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
Stanchions. See *Struts*
Standard Yard, Imperial, Comparison of, 173
Standardisation, International, of Motor Rims, Tyres and Tyre Valves, 144
Standardised Assembly Units for Motor Vehicles, 389
Standards Institution, British, Specification, Synthetic Resins, 11; Paper-Insulated Conductors, 38; Wrought-Iron Chains, 58; Railway Signalling Symbols for Wiring Diagrams, 64; Light Alloy Bars, 65; Sampling and Analysis of Coke, 126; Coal-Tar Naphtha, 156; Bayonet Lamp Caps and Wall Plugs, 169; Graphical Symbols for Electrical Purposes, 225; Specification, Crane and Slinging Hooks, 276; Sieves and Screens, 282; Trolley Wire, 318; Views on Quality of Engineering Products, 365; Nomenclature, Definition and Symbols for Welding and Cutting, 390; Annual Report, 472; Standard Tensile Tests, Sheet and Strip, 522; Specification, Tungsten-Filament Electric Lamps, 534; Insulating Oils, 546; Road Tar, 597; Derrick Cranes, 656; Cast-Iron Airbricks; Rubber Belting, 677; Notched-Bar Test Pieces, 713; Glossary of Aeronautical Terms, 719; Specification, Cast-Iron Drain Pipes, 724
— of Length and Mass, Comparison of, 120
Stanger, R. H. H. on Tests of Isteg Bars for Reinforced Concrete, 505*
Stanier, W. A., 4-6-2 Type Passenger Locomotive, 21*
Stanton Iron Works Co., Ltd., Cast-Iron Pipes, Ryburn Waterworks, 288*
Starrett, L. S. Co., Vibrometer, 534*
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State Railways. See *Railways*
Station, Bishop's Road, Reconstruction of, 404*, 457*
— Maritime, Cherbourg, 427*, 481*
— Paddington, Reconstruction, 404*, 457*, 593*
Station Power. See *Power Stations*
— Reconstruction, London & North Eastern Railway, 98*
Statistical Methods in Industry, Promotion of, 417
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Stator, 33,000-volt Turbo-Alternator, 589*
Staveley Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., Iron-Ore Crushing Plant, 436*
Steam Accumulators, Ruths, Use in Factories, 207
— Back-Pressure, Utilisation of, 207
— Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Crane. See *Crane*
— Desuperheater (Blaw-Knox Co.), 477*
— Distribution in Heat-Consuming Industries, 233
— — in Paper-Drying Machines, 233
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Heating in Italian Factories, 233
— — Problems, Effect of Atmospheric Conditions on, 207
— Navvy. See *Excavating Machine*
— Pipes for High-Temperatures, Welded Joints for, 674
— Plant, High-Temperature, at Trenton Channel and Delray, 661*, 673
— Process, from Surplus Electric Energy, 114
— Roller, 100-h.p. for Earthwork (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 10*, 242
— — See also *Road Roller*
— Shovel. See *Excavating Machine*
— Superheater. See *Superheater*
— Supply at Carlsberg Breweries, 206
— — from Electric Boilers, 180
— Trap, Inverted-Bucket Type (Holden & Brooke, Ltd.), 554*
— Trial. See *Trials*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Users' Association. See *Manchester*
Steamers, Advantages of Colloidal Fuel for, 202
— "Albert Ballin," Reconstruction of, 667*
— "Annan," 1,800-i.h.p. Triple-Expansion Engine, 489
— "Arcwear," Launch of, 518*
— Classified, Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 576
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 43, 444
— "Deutschland," Reconstruction of, 667*
— "Duke of Lancaster," Babcock & Wilcox Boiler with Erith-Roe Stoker, 258*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Floodable Firescreens for, 468. See LETTERS 489, 543
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Hamburg," Reconstruction of, 667*
— — Amerika Line, Reconstruction of, 667*
— High-Pressure Steam Plants for, 680
— "Lochside II," Turbine Furnaces, 260*
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 65, 361
— "Maplewood" Exhaust-Steam Turbo-Compressor, 406*
— New Cunard, Facilities for Completion, 687
— "New York," Reconstruction of, 667*
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— "Queen of Bermuda," Film Records of Trials, 382*
— "Rex," 615, 700*
— "Uckermark," High-Pressure Steam Plant in, 680
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steels, Aircraft Construction, Corrosion-Fatigue Tests of, 76*
— Austenitic, Properties of, 50*
— Balls, Heat-Treated, Dimensional Stability of, 175*
Steel Barrel Co. (of Uxbridge), Ltd., Examples of Welded Work by, 135*
— for Boiler Plate, Effect of Caustic Soda on, 149*
— Buildings, Design of (Review), 660. See LETTER, 718
— — High, Theory of (Review), 239
— — Structural, Stresses in, 190
— — Wind Bracing in, Report, 563, 590
— Calorizing Process for, 71*
— Case-Hardening of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Cast, "K.L." (Kryn & Lahy (1928), Ltd.), 333
— Chromium-Molybdenum, for Locomotive Boiler, 49
— — See also *Steel, Stainless*
— Copper-Manganese, for Locomotive Boiler, 49
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Effect of Hydrogen at High Pressures and Temperatures on, 613*
— Embrittling of, Effect of Time and Temperature on, 417, 623*, 647*
— Embrittlement, at High Steam Temperatures, 108*
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Flooring, Electric Welding of, 487*
— Forgings, Heat-Treated, Effect of Surface Conditions on, 96
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Hardness at High Steam Temperatures, 108*
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— at High Temperatures, Embrittling of, 417, 623*, 647*
— for High Temperatures and Pressures, Research on, 603
— — Temperature Steam, 661, 673
— Industry, Import Duties and, 551
— — United States, Code for, 266
— Influence of Beryllium on, 352. See LETTER, 634
— Ingots, Report on Heterogeneity, 347, 351
— — for Hack-Saw Blade Manufacture, 29
— Magnet, Röntgen-Ray Examination of, 512
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Melting Shop, Open-Hearth, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 235*
Steel, Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs; Metallography*
— Mild, Effect of Fascolising, 398*
— — Fatigue Limit of, 80
— — Fatigue Limit of, Effect of Surface Finish, 154*
— — Tin as Impurity in, 339
— Non-Metallic Impurities in, Determination of, 347, 351
Steel, Peech & Tozer, "Phœnix" (Standardised) Rapid-Machining Steel, 58*
— Piling, Sheet, Larssen, for Sea Walls, 372
— Plates, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rail Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rapid-Machining (Standardised), Manufacture of, 58*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— and Shipbuilding Trades, Revival of, 716
— Stainless, Origin and Development of, 338
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Structures Research Committee, National Physical Laboratory Investigations for, 122; Value of its Reports, 481
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Tool, Coke-Fired Reheating Furnace for, 353, 479*
— Transformer, Röntgen-Ray Examination of 512
— Tubes, Seamless, for Pipe Lines, 559
— Works. See *Works* and *Iron and Steel*
Steelwork for Buildings Report, 190
Steenbrugge, M., on Automatic Stoking for Brick Kilns, 408
Steinbock A. G. Industrial Transport Trucks, 286*
Stella Engineering Co., Dual Magnetic Compass, 473*
Stencil Brush, Renewable Tip (C. M. Bennett), 127*
Stephen, A., & Sons, Ltd., 2,000-i.h.p. Semi-Uniflow Marine Steam Engine, 489*
Stephenson, R., Memorial Window in Westminster Abbey, 226. See LETTER, 9
Stereophagus Pumps for Sewage, 396
Sternol, Ltd., Pamphlet on Cable-Impregnating Compounds, 728
Stevenson Creek, Experimental Dam, Abandonment of Destruction Tests, 575
Stokers, Mechanical (E. Bennis & Co., Ltd.), 329
— — for Brick Kilns, 408
— — Development of, 577, 586*, 611
— — Erith-Roe, for Babcock & Wilcox Marine Boiler, 258*
Stone Breaker and Cleaner, Portable (Hadfields, Ltd.), 565*
— Crusher and Granulator (Patent Lightning Crusher Co., Ltd.), 566
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., Oil-Purification Plant, 328*
Stone-Empson Oil-Purification Plant, 328*
Stoney, Dr. G., on Late H. M. Martin, 580
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Stoper, Self-Rotating (Climax Rock Drill and Engineering Works, Ltd.), 542*
Storage Reservoirs at Hydro-Electric Plants, 179
Storström Bridge, Denmark, Ferro-Concrete Piers for, 347*
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., Electrically-Operated Haulage Winch, 424*; Multi-Bucket Excavator, 568*; Portable Cranes, 368*; Hot Mixer for Tar Macadam, 568
Stour Water Supply Scheme, Langham and Tiptree Pumping Stations, 651
Stradling, Dr. R. E., on Science in a Traditional Industry, 524
Strainers, Oil (Auto-Klean Strainers, Ltd.), 329
Stream Gauging in Great Britain, 197
Stream-Line Filter Co., Ltd., By-Pass Filter for Lubricating Oil, 260*; Portable Filter for Transformer Oil, 260*
Street Railway. See *Tramways*
— Traffic, Prevention of Congestion in, 145
— See also *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— in Bridge Girders, Calculation of, 157*. See LETTER, 408
— in Colliery Winding Ropes, Investigations of, 706
— in Concrete Arch Dams, Investigation into, 575
— in Diablo Constant-Angle Arch Dam, 3*
— Driving, in Ferro-Concrete Piles, 211
— in Force, Shrink and Expansion Fits, 707
— Internal, in Cold-Drawn Brass Tubes, 375*
— Meaning of, 718. See 660
— in Overstrained Materials, British Association Report on, 418
— in Railway Underbridges, 133*
— Repetitions. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— in Simple Structures (Review), 227
— in Structural Steel Buildings, 190
— Wind, on Buildings, 483, 563, 590
Strikes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Strip and Sheet, Standard Tensile Tests for, 522
Structural Design of Aeroplanes. See *Aeroplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— Engineers, Institution of, Report on Prevention of Dusting of Concrete Floors, 146; Report on Steelwork for Buildings, 190
— Mechanics (Review), 660. See LETTER, 718
— Steel Buildings, Stresses in, 190
Structures, Examples in Theory of (Review), 660. See LETTER, 718
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Simple, Stresses in (Review), 227
— Steel, Research Committee Report, 481
— Wind Pressure on, 481, 563, 490
Struts, Buckling of (Review), 107
Stuart, J. C. S., on Organising a Research Bureau, 341*. See 368
Stuevold-Hansen, B., on Power Export from Norway, 113
Stuttgart, Investigations on Drying of Wood at, 31*
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
Submarine Signal Co. (London), Ltd., Fathometer Sounding Apparatus, 262*
Submarine Telegraphy. See *Telegraphs*
Substation, Asham, Ringmer and District Supply Scheme, 407*
— Bankside, London, 66-kV. Outdoor Metal-Clad Switchgear, 109*
— Design, Equipment and Operation, 24
— La Truyère, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 511
— Tir John North, Swansea, 33-kV. Oil-Filled Metal-Clad Switchgear, 193*
— Tongland, 132-kV. Metal-Clad Switchgear 358*
Subway, Parcels, Paddington Station, 405*
Sudan, Irrigation Developments in, 321
Sugar Factories, Surplus Electric Energy from, 206
Sulphate-Pulp Mills, Regeneration Problem in, 233
Sulphur Prints, Rapid-Machining Steel, 58*
— Removal from Flue Gases, Battersea Power Station, 459*, 556*
Sulphuretted Hydrogen in Tank Wagon, Accident from, 42
Sulzer, R., on Welding for Pressure Vessels, 686
Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., Six-Wheeled Trolley-'Bus Chassis, 513*; Independently Sprung Front-Wheel System, 718. See 619*
Super-Centrifugal Engineers, Ltd., Continuous Operating Bulk Centrifuge, 294*
Superheated Steam, Use in Soda-House Plants, 233
Superheaters for Boilers, Design of, 578, 611
— for High-Temperature Steam, 661*, 673
— Radiating. Use in Löffler Boilers, 207
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Presidential Address, by J. M. Kennedy, on Electrical Distribution, 469
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Plated, Wear in Polishing of, 391
Surveying Instruments, Kinematic Design in, 525
— Tapes, Changes in Thermal Expansion of, 174
Sussex, Ringmer and District Electricity Supply Scheme, 407*
Sutlej, River, Empress Bridge over, Reconstruction of, 621
Sutton District Water Company, Oil-Engine Pumping Set, 635*
Svanöe, E., on Norwegian Water Power for Large Industries, 113
Swansea, Tir John North Substation, 33-kV Oil-Filled Metal-Clad Switchgear, 193*
— University College, Department of Engineering, Prospectus, 116
Sweden, Krangede Hydro-Electric Scheme, 113
— Power Supply for Electric Smelting in, 478
— Rolling Mills, Power Problems in, 478
— Trollhättan Hydro-Electric Plant, 45
— Use of Wood Waste as Fuel in, 233
Swedish Industrial Estates, Electric Power Supply in, 113
— Industries, Electricity Supply to, 113
— Industry, Fuel Supply in, 232
— Industry, Kaplan Turbines in, 179
— Iron and Steel Industry, Fuel and Power Supply Problems in, 478
— Ironworks, Waste-Gas Boilers in, 479
— Paper Mills, Power Supply to, 232
— Pulp Industry, Steam and Power in, 232
Sweepers, Road, Auto-Truck (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 540*
Swing Bridge. See *Bridge*
— Span, Khedive Ismail Bridge, Cairo, 105*
Swiss Federal Railways, Electric Locomotives, Mechanical Equipment of, 679
Switchgear, Accidents from, 146
— 80,000-kVA., 525-volt (Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd.), 639*
— 'Bus Bars, Battersea Power Station, 597*. See LETTER, 651
— Circuit Breakers, 66-kV, Battersea Power Station, 597*. See LETTER, 651
— — Breakers, Gas-Blast, 180
— — Breaker, Oil, Weatherproof (Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.), 725*
— — Breakers, Oil-Free, 180
— — Breaker Ratings, 434. See LETTERS, 517, 543, 607, 690
— — Breaker, 66-kV Single-Phase, Tests of, 434*, 607, 690. See LETTERS, 517, 543
— — Breakers, Thermal Gas-Closing Mechanism for (Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd.), 474*. See *Erratum*, 538
— Contactors for Regenerative-Control Equipment for Trolley-'Buses, 437*
— Low-Voltage, High-Rupturing Capacity (Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd.), 639*
— Metal-Clad, Definition of, 109
— — Clad, Outdoor, 66-kV, Bankside Substation, London, 109*
— — Clad, 33,000-volt (M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd.), 346*
— — Clad, Oil-Filled, 33-kV, Swansea Substation, 193*
— — Clad, 132-kV, Tongland Substation, 358*
— for Mines, Testing and Certification of, 266
— Plug, Switch, Flame-Proof (Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 371*
— Ring Main, Metal-Clad (Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd.), 426*
— Short-Circuit Testing of (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 212*
— — Circuit Testing Station for Hebburn-on-Tyne, 432*. See LETTERS, 517, 543, 607, 690
— Slitting Mill Pumping Station, 350*
— for Substations, Types of, 25
— Switchboard for 1-kW Lighting Set (Petters, Ltd.), 254*
— Switches, Automatic, Development of, 270
— — Mercury, for Temperature-Control Apparatus, 215*
— Switching Station, Ruyères, Rrommat Hydro-Electric, 670*
— Tests, Film Records of, 381*
Switzerland, Progress of Air Transport in, 198
— See also *Swiss*
Sydney, New South Wales Water-Supply Pressure Tunnel, Report on Failure of, 141
Symbols, Graphical, for Electrical Work, 225

Symbols, Signalling, Railway, for Wiring Diagrams, Specification, 64
Synthetic Resins, Manufacture and Properties of, 131*
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*
Sy-Vor Hydraulic Classifier (Key Engineering Co., Ltd.), 10*

T.

TABLE, Vibrating (Winget, Ltd.), 566*
Tachometer. See *Speed Indicator*
Taite, C. D., on Industrial Power Supply in Great Britain, 113
Tangential Water Wheels. See *Pelton Wheels*
Tangye, Sir R., Centenary of, 582
Tangyes, Ltd., 4,628-ton Hydraulic Press, 641*
Tanks, Aeration and Settling, Sheffield Sewage Works, 285*, 416
— Balancing, Ryburn Waterworks, Wakefield, 288*
— Bitumen, Glass-Silk Insulated (Chance Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 333*
— Digestion, Yardley Sewage Works, 318*, 416
— Experiments, Screw Propellers, Predictions from, 378
— Experimental, Froude Laboratory, Work of, 201*
— — Froude's Original, 60
— — at Hamburg Model Experimental Establishment, 45
— — See also *Ship Models*
— Sludge, Saltley Sewage Works, 317*, 416
— Weigh, for Steam-Consumption Tests, Battersea Power Station, 703
— Welded for Road Vehicles (Steel Barrel Company (of Uxbridge), Ltd.), 135*
Tanning Process, Chemistry of, 526
Tap-Changing Equipment, Crompton-Weaving, for Transformers, 166*
Tapes, Surveying, Changes in Thermal Expansion of, 174
Tar, Conversion into Motor Spirits and Fuel Oil, 604
— Macadam, Hot Mixer for (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 568
— for Roads, Qualities of, 570
— — Resurfacing, 508
— — Specification, 597
Tariff, Electricity, North-West England and North Wales, 631
— — South East England, 577
— and Metering, Electricity, 25
Tavast, K., on Water Power for Finnish Industries, 156
Taxi Ramp, Passenger Station, 458*
Taylor, Lieut.-Col. B., on Army and Commercial Motor Transport, 389
Taylor, W., on Development of Photographic Lenses at Leicester, 531*. See *Addendum*, 554
Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd., "Javelin" Electrical Etching Machine, 356*
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Institutions, Association of, Experiment in Management Education, by G. A. Robinson, 43
— Journals and Advertising, 147
— Museums, Development of, 472
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Tees, River, Estuary, Land Reclamation Scheme, 373
Tees Towing Co., Ltd., Diesel-Electric Tug "Acklam Cross," 241*
Teeth, Dental Amalgams, 149
— Structure of, Röntgen-Ray Examination of, 513
— Gear. See *Gear*
Tel-Aviv, Levant Fair, 1934, 95, 320, 473, 599
Telescope for Lining-up Locomotive Frames (C. Zeiss), 139*
Telescopic Lenses, Development of, 531*
— Mast for Crane (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 568*
Teledep Remote-Reading Water-Level Gauge, 299*
Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd., Anglo-French Telephone Cable, 452
Telegraphy, Submarine, Empire Development of, 631
— Wireless, and Atmospheric Ionisations, 550
— — Empire Development of, 631
— — Equipment of Manchester Air Port, 228*
— — Frequency Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 618*
— — Propagation of Ultra-Short Waves, 645
— — Radio Department, National Department, Work of, 618*, 645*
— — Reception, Interference from Electrical Plant, 6, 469, 605
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Cable, Anglo-French, 452
— Communication, Post Office Researches on, 471
— Loud-Speaking (A. Graham & Co., Ltd.), 371*
Telephony, Wireless, and Atmospheric Ionisations, 550
— — Combined Transmitter and Receiver (Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 371*
— — Empire Development of, 631
— — Equipment of Manchester Air Port, 228*
— — Frequency Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 618*
— — Propagation of Ultra-Short Waves, 645
— — Radio Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 618*, 645*
— — Reception, Interference from Electrical Plant, 6, 469, 605
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Temper-Brittleness of Nickel-Chromium Steels, 108
— Hardening Copper Alloys, Properties of, 367, 695*
Temperature Chart (Hadfields, Ltd.), 626
— Control Apparatus, Pyrometer-Type (Negretti & Zambra), 214*
— Difference Curves, 60-ton Open-Hearth Steel Furnaces, 237*
Temperature Gradients near the Ground, 526
— Measurement. See *Thermometry*
— Recorder, Mersteel (Negretti & Zambra), 73*
Tenders, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 220, 246, 290, 334, 360, 386, 412, 438, 464, 492, 520, 546, 572, 600, 626, 654, 682, 712
Tennant, W. J., on Newton's Third Law and Some Dynamics, 657
Tennessee Valley Authority Act, 1933, 82
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Tensometer, Ltd., Portable Testing Machine, 263
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— Air Injectors, 177
— Anchorages for Reinforcing Bars, 217
— Coke-Fired Reheating Furnace, 353, 479*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Destruction, Ferro-Concrete Beams and Isteg Bars, 505*
— of Force, Shrink and Expansion Fits, 707
— Laboratory and Road Experiments, Correlation of, 569

Tests (Materials):

Abrasion Tests, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 97*
Alternating Stress Tests, Aircraft Materials in Salt Spray, 76*
— — Tests, Aluminium Crystals, 95
— — Tests, Bismuth Crystal, 95
— — Tests and Fatigue Limit Determination, 55*, 80*
— — Tests, Fescolised Mild Steel, 398*
— — Tests, Mild Steel, Effect of Surface Finish, 154*
— — Tests of Steel, Effects of Corrosion on, 453*
Belt-Testing Machine, 122*
Bending Tests, Investigation of Behaviour during, 67
Bulging Tests, Cold-Drawn Brass Tubes, 375*
Creep Tests for High-Temperature Steam, 661, 674
— — Materials at High Temperature, at National Physical Laboratory, 121
Ductility Tests of Cast Light Alloys, 147
Extensometer, Autographic (C. Schenck G.m.b.H.), 161*
— Electrical Recording, 699*
— Rawson Dial (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 127*
Hardness Tests, Copper Alloys Containing Aluminium and Nickel, 367, 695*
— — Embrittled Steel, 417, 647*
— — Heat-Treated Steels at High Temperatures, 108*
— — Nickel-Copper Alloys Containing Aluminium, 367, 505
— — of Thin Sheet Metals, 96*
Impact Tests, Izod, Embrittled Steel, 417, 624*, 647*
— — Izod, Heat-Treated Steels at High Temperatures, 108*
Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*
Mechanical and Cutting Tests, "Phœnix" (Standardised) Rapid-Machining Steel, 58*
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
— — Test Pieces, Specification, 713
Permanent Set Tests, Non-Ferrous Alloys and Cast Irons, 429*
Pitch-Chain Testing Machine, 122*
Stress in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Tests, Annealed Copper Wires, 419
— — of Austenitic Steels, 51*
— — Copper Alloys Containing Aluminium and Nickel, 367, 695*
— — Nickel-Copper Alloys Containing Aluminium, 367, 506
— — Embrittled Steels, 417, 648
— — Selenium-Coated Magnesium Alloys, 399*, 419, 659
— — Standard, for Sheet and Strip, 522
Tests, Mechanical, of Electric Welds, 686
Testing Machine, Abrasion, National Physical Laboratory, 97*
— — for Alternating Stress Tests, 56*
— — Alternating-Stress, Universal (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 300*
— — Farmer, Corrosion-Fatigue Tests with, 453*
— — Hardness, Automatic (Selson Machine Co., Ltd.), 302*
— — Hardness, for Thin Sheet Metals, 96*
— — Portable (Tensometer, Ltd.), 263
— — Tool Wear, 59*
— — Wöhler & Haigh, for Corrosion-Fatigue Tests, 76*
Test Magnetic. See *Magnetic*
— Model, Dust-Catching Cyclones, 353*
— Plant, Borehole, Slitting Mill Pumping Station, 324*
— Pumping Plant, Slitting Mill Pumping Station, 350*
— Town-Refuse Gas-Fired Producer, 383*
— Velox Boiler, 208
Tester, Coal and Refuse, for Chance Coal-Flotation Plant, 89*
Testing Apparatus for Deep-Sea Thermometers, 444*
— — Four-Ball, for Extreme-Pressure Lubricants, 46*
— Bench, Locomotive-Testing Plant, Vitry-sur-Seine, 124*
— Cores from Concrete Roads, 172
— Electrical Apparatus, Kinema Cameras for, 313, 381*
— of Hack-Saw Blades (J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 30
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Machine for Alternating-Stress Tests, 56*
— — Alternating Stress, Universal (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 300*
— — Belt, National Physical Laboratory, 122*
— — for Ductility of Bitumen (A. Gallenkamp & Co., Ltd.), 79
— — Farmer, Corrosion-Fatigue Tests with, 453*
Testing Machine, Hardness, Automatic (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 302*
— — Load (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 302*
— — Pitch-Chain, National Physical Laboratory, 122*
— — Portable (Tensometer, Ltd.), 263
— — Tool Wear, 59*
— — Wöhler & Haigh, for Corrosion-Fatigue Tests, 76*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Materials, American Society for, Report on Atmospheric and Sea-Water Corrosion Tests of Iron and Steel, 717
— Mechanical, of Asphalt, 569
— — of Bituminous Road Mixtures, 569
— — of Road Materials, 569
— Plant, Portable, Motor-Car (German Benzol-Verband), 268*
— Short-Circuit, of Switchgear, 212*
— Station, Short-Circuit, Hebburn-on-Tyne, 432*. See LETTERS, 517, 543, 607, 690
— Table for Drilling Machines (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 302*
— See also *Tests (Materials)*; *Trials*
Tetraethyl, Lead, Detonation-Delaying Effect of, 309. See LETTERS, 394, 448
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Electrification (Review), 659
— Industry, Japanese, Hours of Work in, 43
— — United States, Code for, 265
— — Value of Research to, 687
— Mills, Hot-Water Supply in, 208
Thames River, Flood Prevention, Report, 605
Thermal Conductivity of Bismuth Crystals, 444*, 512
— Efficiency, British Power Stations, 17. See *Addendum*, 48
— — Clarence Dock Power Station, 199*
— — Hackney Power Station, with Automatic Boiler Control, 267
— — of Steam Turbines, 320
— Station, Lardarello, Italy, 206
— Storage Installation, Electric, Bankside, London, 117
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermodynamic Diagrams for Fuel Gases (Review), 484
Thermodynamics, Analogy of Entropy, 543
— Second Law of, 311, 312
— Validity of van der Waals' Equation, 1
— Working Cycle of Velox Boiler, 176*
Thermograph for Ovens (Negretti & Zambra), 609*
Thermometers, Clinical, Improvements in, 444
— Deep-Sea, Testing of, 444*
— Mercury-in-Steel (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 680*
Thermometry, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 444*
Thermostatic Regulator (Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co., Ltd.), 103
Thickness-Measuring Apparatus, Electro-Magnetic, 299
Thomas & Davies Boshing and Cleaning Machine, 608
Thomas, A. R., on Mechanical Tests and Modern Highway, 569
Thompson, J., Associated Companies, Dejector Scale-Preventing Apparatus, 308*; Examples of Welded Work, 308*
Thompson, P. W., on High-Temperature Steam at Detroit, 661*, 673
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Motor Yacht "Trenora," 187*; 35-h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 302*; 12-cub. yard Refuse-Collecting Vehicle, 539*; Rigid Six-Wheeled Motor Vehicle, 583; 54·2-h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine, 583*
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Throttle Valve. See *Valve*
Thrust of Propellers. See *Propellers*
Thyratrons, Inventions and Uses of, 229. See LETTERS, 448, 472
Tidal Models, Research at Manchester University, 631
Tiddy, D. G. R., on Economical Reconstruction of Rural Roads, 570
Tilbury Contracting and Dredging Co. (Egypt), Ltd., Haifa Harbour Works, 488*
Timber, British Guiana Greenheart, 431
Timber Fireproofing Co., Ltd., Oxylene Fireproofing Process, 341
— Shield for Tunnel Demolition, Paddington Station, 459*
— Sleepers, Preservation of, 240
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— as Impurity in Mill Steels, 339
— and Tin-Plate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tiney, B. C., on Road Costs in Relation to Traffic, 508
Tiptree Pumping Station, South Essex Waterworks Co., 651
Tir John North Substation, Swansea, 33-kV Oil-Filled Metal-Clad Switchgear, 193*
Titanium Tetrachloride, Use for Removal of Gases in Alloys, 727
Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Gauges*; *Gauging*
Tollemache Bin-Level Indicator (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 372*
Tollemache, Comdr. H. D., on Pulverised Coal and Colloidal Fuel, 202
Tongland Substation, 132-kV Metal-Clad Switchgear, 358*
Tool Grinder. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
— Room Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Steel. See *Steel*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
Toronto University, Researches on Heating by Concealed Radiators, 172
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torquay, Froude's Experimental Tank at, 60
Torque Converter, Hydraulic, for Motor Vehicles (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 517*
Tourist Railway Carriages, London & North Eastern Railway, 114*
Towers, Cableway, La Truyère Hydro-Electric Scheme, 511*
— Control, Manchester Air Port, 228*
— Overhead Transmission Line, Film Record of Failure of, 381*
— Snow, CO_2 Ice Plant, Dagenham, 164*
— Water, Ferro-Concrete (Review), 619
— for 150-ton Wire Ropeway, Hoover Dam, 218*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
— Refuse, Power-Gas from, Experiments in, 383*
— Water Consumption in, 457
Townson & Mercer, Ltd., Exhibits at Oil Industries Exhibition, 80
Trackless Trolley System, Road Traction. See *Trolley*
Trackson Company, Chain-Track Hopper Wagon, 26*
Traction Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Electric. See *Railways*; *Tramways*
Tractors, 36-h.p. Agricultural (Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co.), 636
— Agricultural, Self-Tracking (Bristol Tractors, Ltd.), 636
— Diesel-Engined Roadless (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 79*
— Forestry, 20-h.p. (Latil Industrial Vehicles, Ltd.), 36*
— Haulage for Mole Draining, 702*
— 5·3-h.p. Petrol-Driven (Petters, Ltd.), 8*
Tractor Traders, Ltd., Drain-Cutting Machine, 703
Tractum Sewage Distributor, 607*
Trade, British, with Russia, 17
— — with Scandinavian and Baltic Countries, 448
— Disputes. See *Labour*; *Labour Notes*
— Economic Conditions in Belgium, Report, 68
— — Conditions in Czechoslovakia, Report, 559
— — Conditions in Germany, Report, 442
— — Conditions in Newfoundland, Report, 230
— — Conditions in Roumania, Report, 327
— — Conditions in United States, Report, 15
— Empire Barter, Example of, 267
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Import Duties and Steel Industry, 551
— with Italy, 60
— in London, International Association for Promotion and Protection of, Hire-Purchase Scheme Policy, 391
— Unions. See *Labour*; *Labour Notes*
Traffic Advisory Committee, London and Home Counties, Reconstruction of, 311
— Motor, and Road Accidents, 629
— Signs, Report on, 120
— Street, Prevention of Congestion in 145
Traill, W. A., the Late, 47
Train. See *Railway*
Training. See *Education*
Tramways and Street Traffic Congestion, 145
— Routes, London, Conversion to Trolley-'Bus Operation, 606
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transformation Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Transformers, Crompton-Weaving Tap-Changing Equipment for (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 166*
— Current, National Physical Laboratory, Investigations on, 616
— — for Switchgear Short-Circuit Tests, 214*
— Flameproof, 5-kVA Single-Phase (Brush Electrical Co., Ltd.), 608
— High and Low-Tension, Reyrolle Short-Circuit Testing Station, 432*
— 25-kVA Pole-Mounting (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 307*
— Pole-Mounted, Ringmer and District Electricity Distribution System, 407*
— Station, Brèzou, Brommat Hydro-Electric Station, 670*
— Steels, Röntgen-Ray Examination of, 512
— for Sub-stations, Design of, 25
Transmission Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Motor-Car Details*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Power Transmission*
Transmitter, Rudder-Angle (Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd.), 263*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Board, London, Passenger, Inauguration of 17; Trolley-'Bus Developments by, 606
— Canal, Grand Union, Reconstruction, 417
— Institute of, Graduate and Associate Membership Examinations, 90
— Ministry of, Departmental Committee on Traffic Signs, Report, 120; Report on Concrete in Road Construction, 171; Report on Experimental Work on Roads, 443; Inauguration of, 527; Report on Fatal Road Accidents, 629
— Motor. See *Motor*
— Progress in, 1760–1933, 639
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Roads, and Public Works Congress. See *Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress*
— — and Public Works Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall, 539*, 565*, 606*, 637*. See *Erratum*, 600
— — See *Road*; *Motor*
— Sea, of Apples, Investigations on, 333. See *Erratum*, 351
Trap, Steam. See *Steam Trap*
Travelling Carriages for Automatic Arc-Welding Machines, 485*
— Crane. See *Crane*
Trawlers "Boy Clifford" and "Helping Hand," 134-b.h.p. Diesel Engines, 400*
Trees, Roadside, Effect of Calcium Chloride on, 656
Trehsel, M. E., on Diesel Engines for Transport, 680
Trench Cutting, Henderson Excavator for, 702*
"Trenora," Motor Yacht, 187*
Trenton Channel Power Station, High-Temperature Steam Plant, 661*, 673

Trevithick, R., Centenary of, 440; Merthyr Tydfil Memorial, 521
Trials, Erith-Roe Marine Stokers, S.S. "Duke of Lancaster," 259
— S.S. "Maplewood," with Götaverken Exhaust-Steam Turbo-Compressor, 406*
— 2,000-i.h.p. Semi-Uniflow Marine Steam Engine, 491*
— Shop, 1,740-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder, Two-Stroke Marine Diesel Engine, 410*
— See also *Tests*
Trinidad Leaseholds, Ltd., Welded Road Tank Wagon, 136*
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Trolley-Bus Developments in London, 606
— — Regenerative-Control Equipment for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 457*
— — Six-Wheeled Chassis for (Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., 513*)
— Wire, Specification, 318
Trollhättan Hydro-Electric Plant, 45
Tromsö, Observations on Atmospheric Ionisations, at, 550
Truck, 1-ton Petrol-Driven (Petters, Ltd.), 8*
— Railway. See *Wagons*
— Transport, Hand (Steinbock A.G.), 286*
Truyère, France, Hydro-Electric Developments at, 509*, 593*, 643*, 669*
Tubes, Brass, Cold-Drawn, Internal Stresses and Season Cracking in, 375*
— Lining, Borehole, Slitting Mill Pumping Station, 324*
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— Steel, Seamless, for Pipe Lines, 559
— See also *Pipes*
Tuborg Brewery, Bleeder-Turbine Power Plant, Operating Results, 206
Tug, Diesel-Electric, "Acklam Cross," 241*
— — Electric, "Lectro," 448
— Motor, "Corona," 633*
Tungsten Carbide, Production and Properties of, 727
— Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Tunnel Construction, Hetch-Hetchy Water Supply, Safety Precautions During, 275
— Demolition, Paddington Station Reconstruction, 458*
— Escalator, Construction, Knightsbridge Station, 535*
— Iron-Lined, Paddington Station, 405*
— La Truyère Hydro-Electric Scheme, 510*, 594*, 643*, 670*
— Pipe Line, Ryburn Waterworks, Wakefield, 288*
— Pressure, Sydney Water-Supply, Report on Failure of, 141
— Steel Lining for (T. Smith & Clarke, Ltd.), 608
— Water, for Propeller Experiments, Froude Laboratory, 201
Turbine, Bleeder, at Tuborg Brewery, Operating Results, 206
Turbine Furnace Co., Ltd., Turbine Furnaces, S.S. "Lochside II," 260*; Turbine Grates, 608
— Gas, 500-h.p. Multiple, for Locomotive, 679
— Hydraulic, 39,000-h.p. Francis Type, La Bromme Hydro-Electric Plant, 669*
— — Kaplan, Use in Sweden, 179
— — Pelton-Wheel Type, 50,000-h.p., Fusenko Hydro-Electric Plant, 377*
— — 48,000-h.p. Sarrans Hydro-Electric Scheme, 511*, 596*
— — See also *Power Plant; Pelton Wheels*
— Internal-Combustion, Experiments in Italy, 207
— Mercury, 20,000-kW, Schenectady Power Station, 206
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, Blading for. See *Blading*
— — 50,000-kW, Clarence Dock, Tests, 200*
— — 1,100-b.h.p., for Feed Pumps, Battersea Power Station, 677*
— — 10,000-kW. for High-Temperature Steam, 661*, 673
— — for Industrial Purposes, 208
— — Investigation by H. M. Martin, 578, 580
— — 1,370-b.h.p., for Locomotive, 679
— — Marine Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — 30,000-kW (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 306*
— — 20,000-kW (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 561*, 589*
— — Parsons, Development of, 320
— — 130,000-s.h.p. Parsons Type, S.S. "Rex," 615*
— — Polish Beet-Sugar Factories, 206
— — Radial Flow, ¼-4 kW (Belliss & Morcom, Ltd.), 293*
— — 1,500-b.h.p. Rateau Type, with Condenser (Bellss & Morcom, Ltd.), 298*
— — Speed Control of, 180
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Compressor, Exhaust-Steam, for S.S. "Maplewood," 406*
— Electric System, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Generator, 50,000-kW Clarence Docks, Tests, 200*
— — 10,000-kW for High-Temperature Steam, 661*, 673
— — Load Regulators for, 180
— — 30,000-kW (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 306*
— — 33,000-volt (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 561*, 589*
— — Sets, ¼-4 kW (Bellias & Morcom, Ltd.), 293*
Turbulator Contacts, 66-kV, Tests of, 434*
Turner, Prof. W. E. S., on Mixed Alkali-Lime-Silica Glasses, 87
Turning. See *Machine Tools*
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Tutin, Dr. J., Floodable Firescreen for Ships, 468. See LETTERS, 489, 543
Tyne-Solway Canal, Proposed, 364, 368. See LETTER, 355
Tyres and Tyre-Valves, Motor-Car, International, Standardisation, 144

U.

"UCKERMARK," S.S., High-Pressure Steam Plant in, 680
Underground Railway Construction and Unemployment, 327
— — London, Escalator Tunnel Construction, Knightsbridge, 535*; Piccadilly Line, Cockfosters Extension, 121
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Union Lighterage Co., Ltd., Diesel-Electric Tug "Lectro," 448
Unions, Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
United States Army, Standardised Motor Vehicles, 389
— — Bureau of Mines, Report on Safety Practices in Tunnelling Operations at Hetch-Hetchy Water Supply Scheme, 275; Experiments on Combustion in Boiler Furnaces, 596*; Report on Explosive Properties of Acetone-Air Mixtures, 721
— — Corrosion Tests of Iron and Steel in, 717
— — Development of Machinery in, 321
— — Economic and Trade Conditions in, Report, 15
— — Electricity Supply in Aluminium Production, 155
— — Engineering Foundation Investigation on Arched Dams, 575
— — Glass Industry, Position in, 663
— — Highway Research Board, Reports on Road Construction, 507; Report on Calcium Chloride as Dust Palliative, 656
— — Hoover Dam, 150-ton Wire Ropeway, 218*
— — National Industrial Recovery Act, Progress of, 265, 467
— — Progress of Air Transport in, 198
— — Railways. See *Railways*
— — Rural Electrification in, 155
— — Tennessee Valley Authority Act, 1933, 82
— — Use of Gas as Fuel, 450
— — Water Supply in, Long-Distance Schemes, 456
— — Wind Pressure on Buildings in, 481, 563, 590
— — See also *America*
United Steel Companies, Ltd., "Phoenix" (Standardised) Rapid-Machining Steel, 58*
United Water Softeners, Ltd., Water-Softening Plant for Electro-Chemical Dosing Gear, 261*
Universe, the Expanding, 470
University Bridge, Seattle, Washington, Reconstruction of, 231*
— College, London, Calendar, 494; Faculty of Engineering Prospectus, 150; Engineering Society, Jubilee Dinner, 577
— Correspondence College, London University Guide, 362
— See also *Education*
Upmark, E., on Power Supply of Swedish Industrial Estates, 113; on Pondage at Hydro-Electric Plants, 179
Upper Atmosphere. See *Atmosphere*
Uytborck, E., on Electricity Supply in Belgium in 1931, 155

V.

VACUA, High, and High Voltages, 470
Vacuum Brake. See *Brake*
— Plant at Chemical Research Laboratory, 633
— Pump. See *Pump*
Valves, Control, 20,000-kW Parsons Turbine, 562*
— Gear, 2,000-i.h.p. Semi-Uniflow Marine Steam Engine, 489*
— Internal, for Tank Wagons (Steel Barrel Company (of Uxbridge), Ltd.), 136*
— Pilot Pressure-Control (Fisher Governor Co.), 665*
— Piston, Early Use of, 418
— Reversing, for 60-ton Open-Hearth Furnaces, 235
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
— Voith Regulating, Fusenko Hydro-Electric Plant, 376*
Van der Waals, J. D., Validity of Equation, 1
Van, Drikold Refrigerated, for Road Transport (Frigid Transport Equipment Co.), 582
Van Duzer, R. M., on High-Temperature Steam at Detroit, 661*, 673
Variable Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Vector Analysis (Review), 660
Vee-Belt Drives, Comparison with Helical Gear, 270
Vegard, Prof. L., on Auroral Spectrum, 470
Vegetable Shredder (W. L. Holland), 36
Vehicles, Rail and Road, Spring Mounting for (F. Krupp A.-G.), 315*
Velander, E., on Energy Supply to Swedish Industries, 113
Velox Boilers for Land or Marine Service, 207
— — Working Cycle of, 176*
Velzen Power Station, Holland, Grit from Chimneys of, 279*, 354*
Ventilation and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*
— in Pulp and Paper Mills, 232
— System, 33,000-volt Turbo-Alternator, 589*
Verebely, Prof. L. de, on Railway Electrification using Alternating Current, 679
Vereinigte Kugellagerfabriken, Spherical Internal Limit Gauge, 75*
Vernon, Dr. W. H. J., on Green Patina in Wales and Ireland, 392
Vertical Lift Bridges. See *Bridges*
Vessel, Electrically-Heated, for Resin Manufacture (Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 131*
— Pressure, Welded (Steel Barrel Company (of Uxbridge), Ltd.), 135
— — Welding for, 686
Viaduct. See *Bridges*
Vial, F. K., on Hot Blast for Foundry Cupolas, 478
Vibrating Table (Winget, Ltd.), 566*
Vibration Absorbers for Oil-Driven Electric Generator, 188*
— Clock, National Physical Laboratory Work on, 175
— of High-Speed Diesel Engines, 666
Vibrometer, Starrett (L. S. Starrett Co.), 534*
Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., Brazilian Training Ship "Almirante Saldanha," 718
Vickers, Ltd., Interests and Organisation of, 267
Vickers Slush Pump, 79*
Victorian Railways, Australia, Bridge Strengthening by Welding, 695*
Vignuzzi, Dr. G., on Iron and Steel Industry in Italy, 479
Viscosity of Cellulose Solutions, Report, 115
— of Molten Metals, Investigations of, 149
— Temperature Chart for Oils (Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 143
Vitry-sur-Seine, Paris, Locomotive-Testing Station, 124*
Voeux, Dr. H. A. des, on Measuring Atmospheric Pollution, 365
Vogelsang, P., on Effect of Calcium Chloride on Roadside Trees, 656
Voith, J. M., & Co., 50,000-h.p. Pelton Wheels and Generators, 377*; Regulating Valves, 376*; Governor Gear, 378*; 39,000-h.p. Francis Turbines, 669*
Vokes, C. G., Ltd., Oil Filters, 308; Vokes-Bianvac Exhaust Silencer, 308
Vokes, F. C., on Treatment and Utilisation of Sludge, 317*. See 340, 416
"Vouga," Portuguese Destroyer, Trials of, 39, 144
Vyle, Sir G. C., the Late, 315

W.

WAALS, J. D. van der, Validity of his Equation, 1
Waechter, B., & Co., Ltd., Structural Steel and Glass Dome, 153*
Wages. See *Labour*
Wagner, G. J., on Concrete for Railway Crossings, 508
Wagon, Hopper, Chain-Track (Trackson Company), 26*
— Motor. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
— Repairs at Moghalpura, India, Report, 473
— Steam, 120-b.h.p. Eight-Wheeled (Sentinel Waggon Works, Ltd.), 583*
— Tank, Accident from Sulphuretted Hydrogen in, 42
Wakefield Corporation, Ryburn Waterworks, 288*
— Newmarket Colliery Coal-Washing Plant, 88*
Wainford, E. H., the Late, 571
Waite, J. N., on Rating of Electricity Supply Undertakings, 606
Wales, Elan Valley, Formation of Green Patina on Dome at, 392
— North, Electricity Tariff for, 631
Walker, Prof. M., on Engineering Works and Unemployment, 326. See 368
Walls, Quay, Cherbourg Port Extension, 428*, 481*
— Retaining, Concrete, Minimum-Section Trapezoidal, 710*
— Sea, Ferro-Concrete, Types of, 368, 372*
— Wind Pressures on, 190
Wallwin (Pumps), Ltd., Suds Pump, 568*
Walsh, Prof., on Aggregate Grading and Concrete Quality, 225
Walter's Electrical Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Public Fire-Alarm System, 507*
Walton, E. T. S., on Atomic Transmutation, 470
Wandle Valley Joint Sewerage Board, Mitcham Works, 651
Warczewski, Z., on Power Supply in Polish Steel Works, 478
Ward, H. W., & Co., Ltd., Combination Turret Lathe with Covered Bed, 393*
Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
Warrelmann, G., on Power Supply in German Industries, 114

Warships:

Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*
Brazilian Training Ship "Almirante Saldanha," 718
Naval Construction, Revival of, 716
Portuguese Destroyer "Lima," 382
— — "Vouga," Trials of, 39, 144
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Warsop Petrol Drill & Tools, Ltd., Petrol-Operated Rock Drill and Road Breaker, 542*
Washing Machines, Domestic, Manufacture of (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 73*
— Plant, Coal, Backworth Collieries, 137*
— — Coal, Newmarket Colliery, Wakefield, 88*
— — Flue-Gas, Battersea Power Station, 459*, 556*
Washington, Seattle University Bridge, Reconstruction of, 231*
Waste in Engineering Processes, Elimination of, 415
— Gas Boilers in Swedish Ironworks, 479
— Heat Recovery Plant, Saltley Sewage Works, 318*
Water Absorption by Building Bricks, 408
— in Atmosphere, Condensation of, 526
— Consumption of Engines. See *Trials*
— — in Towns, 457
— Critical Point of, Investigations on, 2
— Filters. See *Filters*
— Gauge Projector for Boilers (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 305*
— Grid, National, Proposed, 403, 455*
— Heaters. See also *Feed-Water Heaters*
— Level Gauge, Remote-Reading (Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd.), 299*
— — Recorder for Reservoirs (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 178*
— Pick-up for Locomotives, Improved, 502*
— Pipes, Lead Alloys for, 127
Water Pollution Research Board, Report on Purification of Waste Waters from Beet-Sugar Factories, 224; Work of, 642
— Power Resources Committee, Report of, 456
— — See also *Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Softening Plant, Automatic (United Water Softeners, Ltd.), 260
— Supply in England, Grant for Rural Schemes, 606
— — in England, Need for Co-Ordination of, 363, 401*, 454*, 495, 502, 533. See LETTER, 543. See 642
— — Hetch-Hetchy, Safety Precautions during Tunnelling, 275
— — Macclesfield, Emergency Pumping Plant, 348*
— — National Scheme for, 363
— — Need for Co-ordination in, 363, 401*, 454*, 495, 502, 533. See LETTER, 543. See 642
— — Scheme, Stour, Langham and Tiptree Pumping Stations, 651
— — and Sewage Disposal, 283, 284*, 340, 416
— — Sydney, Report on Failure of Pressure Tunnel, 141
— — in United States, Long-Distance Schemes, 456
— — See also *Irrigation; Wells*
— Tanks. See *Tanks*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Tunnel for Propeller Experiments, Froude Laboratory, 201
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant*
— Undertakings, Inter-Connection of, 642
— Wheels. See *Pelton Wheel; Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
— Works, Leicester, 419
— — Ryburn, Wakefield Corporation, 288*
— — South Staffordshire, Slitting Mill Pumping Station, 323*, 349*
— — See also *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Waterloo Bridge, Re-Conditioning of, 390
Waterton, Dr. S. C., on Mixed Alkali-Lime Silica Glasses, 87
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals; Navigation*
Watson, J. D., on Sewage Treatment and Disposal, 283. See 339, 416; on Reconstruction of Empress Bridge, India, 621
Watson's and Emden's Building Contracts and Practice (Review), 134
Watt, James, Dinner, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 443
Watt's Monument in Westminster Abbey, 226
Wattmeters. See *Electric*
Waves, Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless; Electric*
— Profiles, Investigations at Froude Laboratory, 202*
— Theory applied to Pile Driving, 211
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Weathering of Building Materials, Investigations on, 701
Weatherproof Oil Circuit-Breaker (Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.), 725*
Weaving-Crompton Tap-Changing Equipment for Transformers, 166*
Week, 40-Hour Working, 9, 316
Wegner, N., Regeneration Problem in Sulphate-Pulp Mills, 233
Weigh-Tanks for Steam-Consumption Tests, Battersea Power Station, 703
Weighbridge, Locomotive, 168-ton Dial Indicator (C. Ross, Ltd.), 463*
Weitz, B., on Power Supply in Russian Industries, 155
Welbourn, B., on Electricity Supply in 1940, 469
Welded Joints for High-Temperature Steam Pipes, 674
— Work, Bending Tests of, 67
— — Examples of (J. Thompson Associated Companies), 308*
— — by Steel Barrel Co. (of Uxbridge), Ltd., 135*
Welder for Railway Track Work, Self-Propelled (Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.), 33*
Welding, Arc, Designing for, Lincoln Prize Papers on (Review), 107
— — Electrotonic Tornado Process of, 487
— — Fusion, for Pressure Vessels (Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.), 71*
— of Austenitic Steels, Investigation of, 51*
— Electric-Arc, Automatic, for Mass Production, 485*
— — Arc, for Ships, Rules, 17
— — in Germany, 268, 270
— — National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 122
— — for Pressure Vessels, Development of, 686
— — for Railway-Bridge Strengthening, 695*
— German and British Codes compared, 390
— Machines, Electric-Arc, for Mass Production, 485*
— Oxy-Acetylene, Preparation of Bevels for, 262*
— Process, Arc, Atomic-Hydrogen, 488*
— Set, Electric, Portable (Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd., and Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 102*
— Standard Definitions and Symbols, 390
Welfare Work. See *Labour*
Well Sinking in Hyderabad, 156
Wernekinck, H., on Helical Gear and Vee-Belt Drives, 270
Westbourne Terrace Bridge, Lengthening of, 404*
Western Electric Company, Report on Explosive Properties of Acetone-Air Mixtures, 721
Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Self-Propelled Welder for Track Work, 33*; Ash-Evacuating System, 588*; Weatherproof Oil Circuit-Breaker, 725*
Westminster Abbey, Engineering and Scientific Memorials in, 225. See LETTER, 9
Westphalia Iron and Steel Works, Power Supply in, 180
Wharf Cranes. See *Cranes*
Wharves, Haifa Harbour, 488*

Wheeler, Prof. R. V., on Coke-Fired Reheating Furnace, 479*. See 353
Wheels and Axles, Force Fits for, 707
— Gear. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Independently-Sprung, Possibilities of, 619*. See LETTER, 718
— Pneumatic-Tyred, for Farm Work (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 36
— on Roads, Impact of, Investigations on, 554
Whitby, L., on Magnesium-Alloy Protection by Selenium, 399*. See 419, 659
White, J. S., & Co., Ltd., 24-b.h.p. Marine Oil Engine, 304*; Pressure-Jet Oil-Firing Equipment, 305*
White, R., & Sons, Automatic Tipping Skip, 230*
Whitfield Gas Producers, Ltd., Refuse-Fired Gas Producers, 383*
Whiting, W. R. G., on Propeller Performance, 378
Whitworth Scholarship Regulations, 311, 321. See LETTER, 394
Wicinski, A., on Crankless Motor Compressor, 270
Wickman, A. C., Ltd., Inserted-Blade Milling Cutter, 528*; Vertical Hydraulic Broaching Machine, 203*
Wicksteed, C., & Co. (1920), Ltd., Children's See-Saw, 639
"Wide-Gauge Caterpillar" Ditching Equipment, 703*
Wielezynski, M., on Gazol, Liquid Natural Gas, 232
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Tool-Room Tempering Furnace, 370*; Hair-Pin Type Electric Furnace, 370*
Wilder, J., Grass Elevator, 36
Willcox & Raikes, Mitcham Sewage Works, 651
Williams, A. E., on Synthetic-Resin Products, 131*
Wilm, Discovery of Duralumin by, 726
Wilson, D. M., on Mechanical Testing of Asphalt, 569
Wilson Dam, Tennessee Valley Hydro-Electric Scheme, 82
Wilson, W., on Motion Cameras for Testing Electrical Apparatus, 381*. See 313
Wilson, Lovatt & Sons, Ltd., Reconstruction Work, Paddington Station, 404*
Wimet Tips for Milling Cutter, 528*
Wimperis, H. E., on Kinematograph Films in Engineering, 313
Winch and Derrick, Combined, Electrically-Operated (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 501*
— 8-ton Mooring, Electric (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 277*
— Haulage, Electrically-Operated (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 424*
Wincott, G. P., Ltd., 60-ton Open-Hearth Furnaces, 235*
Wind Action on Buildings, 481, 563, 590
— Bracing in Steel Buildings, Report, 563, 590
— Gusts, Effect on Aeroplanes, Investigations on, 211
— Pressures on Buildings, Regulations for, 481, 563
— — National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 123
— — on Walls and Roofs, 190
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Winding Steam Engine, Early Example of, 418
Windred, G., on Grid-Controlled Gaseous Discharges, 229. See LETTERS, 448, 472
Winget, Ltd., Vibrating Table, 566*
Winsford Vertical Centrifugal Dryers, Salt Union Works, 710*
Winston Brothers, Diablo Constant-Angle Arch Dam, 2*
Wire, Constantan, Röntgen-Ray Examination of, 512
— Copper, Annealing of, 419
— Drawing Machine, High-Speed (W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.), 99*
— — Plant, Progress in, 366
— Ropes for Mines, Investigations on, 706
— Ropeway, Cross-Country, La Truyère Hydro-Electric Scheme, 511*, 645*
— — 150-ton, Hoover Dam, Colorado, 218*
— Surveying, Changes in Thermal Expansion of, 174
— Trolley, Specification, 318
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Witkiewicz, Prof. R., on Crankless Motor Compressor, 270
"Wizard" Pilot Pressure-Control Valve, 665*
Wöhler Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Wollaston, W. H., Work on Lenses, 531*
Wood, British Guiana Greenheart, 431
— Drying of, Artificial, Investigations on, 31*
— Gas as Motor Fuel, 232
— Oxylene Fireproofing Process for, 341
— Production of Foodstuffs, Alcohol and Glucose from, 715
Wood, S. A., on Principles of Air Injector, 177
— Waste as Fuel, Swedish Experiments on, 233
Woodson, J. C., on Electric Heat in Industry 678
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Work Hardening of Austenitic Steels, 50
Working Week, 40-hour, 9, 316
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
— See *Labour*

Works :
Brick Works, Lubricating Oils and Greases for, 408
Domestic Appliance Factory, Rugby, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 73*
Hack-Saw Blade Works, J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., 29*
Industrial Diseases. See *Labour*
— Works, Electrical Communication Systems in, 180
Iron and Steel. See also *Iron and Steel*
Open-Hearth Steel-Melting Shop, Sheffield, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 235*
Phœnix Wharf Works, Uxbridge, Steel Barrel Company (of Uxbridge), Ltd., 135*

Works—*continued.*
Research Bureau Works, Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 341*, 368
Steel Works, Normanby Park, Heat Conservation at, 339, 436*, 722*
— — United States, Use of Gas in, 450
Welfare Movement in Works. See *Labour*
Works Management, Rational Economy in Drawing Offices, 429
— — Research Bureau Organisation, 341*, 368
Workshop Training. See *Education*.
— and Factories, Report of Home Office Inspector, 223
— See also *Works*; *Machine Tools*.
World Petroleum Congress, London, 222

World Power Conference, Scandinavia :
Reports of Proceedings, 18, 43, 70
Visits and Excursions, 18, 43, 70
Concluding Proceedings, 71. See *Erratum*, 126
Abstracts of Papers, 113, 155, 179, 205, 232, 268, 450, 478, 678
Section Ia. Electricity Supply:
Report of Discussion, 44
General Power Systems for Large-Scale Industry and Transport, by Dr. W. Borgquist, 113
Statistical Data on Location and Energy Supply of Basic Industries of Sweden, by E. Velander, 113
Krangede, a Co-Operative Power System, by N. Forsslund, 113
Utilisation of Electrical Energy in Norwegian Industry, by T. N. Schulz, 113
Norwegian Water Power for Large Industries, by E. Svanöe, 113
Power Supply of Swedish Industrial Estates, by C. Kleman and E. Upmark, 113
Electricity Undertakings in South-East Norway, by A. B. Bjerknes, 113
Power Export from Norway, by B. Stuevold-Hansen, S. Klouman, and J. P. Nissen, 113
Development of H. C. Orsted Power Station, Copenhagen, by R. J. Jensen, 113
Industrial Electric Power Supply in Great Britain, by H. Hobson, F. Forrest and C. D. Taite, 113
Utilisation of Secondary Hydro-Electric Power for Generation of Process Steam, by J. Morse and F. T. Kaelin, 114
Power Supply for German Large Industries, by G. Warrelmann, 114
System Economy and the Operation of Interconnected Generating Stations, by V. Nietsch, 155
Interdependence of Community Development and Utilisation of Electric Power, by R. Sibley, 155
Economic Relation of Power to Production of Aluminium in United States, by T. J. Bostwick, 155
Power Supply for Large Industries in Russia, by B. Weitz, 155
Electrification of Industry in Russia in the Second Five-Year Plan, by M. Rubinstein, 155
Electrochemical Industry in Holland, by Prof. H. Gelissen, 155
Possibilities of Power Supply for Electrochemical Industry in Holland, by Prof. A. H. W. Aten, 155
Electricity Supply in Belgium, by E. Uytborck, 155
Organisation of Electric Power Supply in Belgium, by General E. Mathieu, 156
Electric Power Supply to Industry in Italy, by N. Balsamo and G. Silva, 156
Hydraulic Power at the Disposal of Finland's Industries, by A. Fabricius and K. Tavast, 156
Statistical Investigation of Electric Power Plants in China, 1932, by C. Yun, 156
Electric Energy Supply to Large Industries in Japan, by H. Mori and H. Hiroyama, 156
Comparison between Transmission of Electricity by Alternating Current and Direct Current, by V. Ekström, 179
Pondage at Hydro-Electric Plants and Power Supply to Large Industries, by E. Upmark, 179
Kaplan Turbines and Swedish Industry, by E. Englesson, 179
Power Supply for Works with Fluctuating Load, by G. Möller and E. Pirang, 180
Large Electric Boilers for Surplus Energy Storage, by A. Alftan and K. Mykkänen, 180
Measuring and Recording Instruments for Power Stations, by Prof. G. Keinath, 180
Electrical Communication in Industrial Work, by Dr. M. Schleicher, 180
Oil-Free Switchgear, by Dr. F. Kesselring and Dr. H. Probst, 180
Power Supply in Westphalian Iron and Steel Works, by W. Martini, 180
Co-Operation between Public and Private Power Plants, by M. Gercke, 180
Improvements in Steam Control of Turbo-Alternators, by W. Kieser, 180
Limits of Electric Generators and Motors, by L. Roebel, 180
Section Ib.—Gas :
Report of Discussion, 70
Long-Distance Gas Transmission in England, by Dr. E. W. Smith, 450
Production and Distribution of Gas in Belgium, by M. Lassalle and P. Celis, 450
Coke-Oven Gas Production in the Ruhr and its Use in Industry, by Mr. Baum and Mr. Lent, 450
Electricity Supply from Gas-Fired Plants, by Dr. Rosenthal, 450
Use of Gas for Power Production, by H. Miller, 450

World Power Conference, Scandinavia.—*continued*
Section Ib.—Gas.—continued.
Industrial and Domestic Heating with Oxygen-Producer Gas, by Z. von Galoczy, 450
Industrial Gas Developments in the United States, by E. G. de Coriolis, 450
Section Ic.—Solid and Liquid Fuel :
Reports of Discussion, 44
British Fuel Research Coal Survey, by Mr. Mitton and Dr. F. S. Sinnatt, 232
Fuel Supply of Swedish Industry, by A. Härlin, 232
Wood Gas for Motor Fuel in Austria, by Mr. Schuster, 232
Gazol, Liquid Natural Gas, by M. Wielezynski, 232
Use of Briquettes, by Dr. S. Matsunawa, 232
Fuel Technology in Russia Reports: (1) Combustion of Shredded Peat in Suspension; (2) Firing with Pulverised Anthracite; (3) Properties of Fuel in Russia, 232
Section III.—Power and Heat Combination :
General Report to Section, by T. Nordenson, 205
Sugar Factories as Source of Surplus Electric Energy, by S. Kaniewski, 206
Combined Heat and Power Supply at Carlsberg Breweries, by J. B. Spangenberg, 206
Operating Results from Bleeder-Turbine Power Plant in Modern Brewery, by P. A. Halberg and K. Morch, 206
Economic Principles of Generation and Use of Steam Power, by Prof. B. Wuolle, 206
Co-Ordinated Production of Industrial Steam and Utility Power, by A. R. Smith, 206
Mixed Plants for Generating Power and Heat, by R. S. Nicolo, 206
Application of Propeller Pumps to Circulating-Water System in Steam Power Plant, by N. Matsunami, 206
Two Years' Working of Löffler Boilers with Radiation Superheaters at Karolinenschact, Czechoslovakia, by Dr. J. Havlicek, 207
Moscow High-Pressure Heat and Power Station, by J. Flaksermann, 207
Development of Löffler Boilers, by K. Rochel, 207
Economics of Back-Pressure Heating Steam Problems, by E. Spetz, 207
Atmospheric Temperature Fluctuation and Planning of Heat and Power Plants, by G. F. Heikel, 207
Equalisation of Steam Demand by Back-Pressure Turbine Supplying Fluctuating Loads, by R. Hellborg, 207
Italian Investigations on Internal-Combustion Turbines, by Prof. G. Belluzzo, 207
Combined Power and Heat Supply in Industrial Plants, by H. Gleichmann, 207
Mechanised Steam Generator for Land and Marine Service, by W. G. Noack, 207
Hot-Water Supply Systems in Textile Mills, by A. Engblom, 208
Modern Turbines for Industrial Purposes, by L. Roebel, 208
Centralised Heating Systems for Cities, by P. Schereschewsky, 208
Section III.—Special Energy Problems of Steam-Heat Consuming Countries :
Report of Discussion, 70
General Report to Section, by H. Lundburg, 232
Influence of Development of Steam and Pulp Technics on Steam and Power Problem of Pulp Industry, by L. Malm, 232
Ventilation, Heating and Drying in Scandinavian Paper and Pulp Industries, by H. Erikson, 232
Special Problems in Industries Consuming Steam for Heating Purposes, by R. S. Nicolo, 233
Regeneration Problem of Sulphate-Pulp Mills from Thermo-Technical Point of View, by N. Wegner, 233
Electric Power Supply in Saxony Paper and Pulp Industries, by G. Riedel, 233
Power Supply and Distribution in Heat-Using Industries, by Prof. K. Hencky, 233
Superheated Steam in Soda-House Plants of Pulp Mills, by G. Edling, 233
Developments in Pulp-Cooking Processes, by Prof. E. Hägglund, 233
Heat Consumption in Paper Drying, by K. Linderstam, 233
Utilisation of Waste Wood as Fuel in Sweden, by H. Håkanson and T. Nordensson, 233
Section IV.—Energy Problems of Iron and Steel Industry :
Report of Discussion, 70
Adjusting Production Periods to Variation of Power Supply, by F. Freden, 478
Load Regulation, Peak-Load Cutting and Surplus Power Generation in Swedish Iron and Steel Works, by L. E. Zachrisson, 478
Power in Polish Iron and Steel Works, by Z. Warczewski, 478
Power Supply in Russian Iron and Steel Works, by A. Scheftel, 478
Power Problems relating to Rolling Mills, by S. Calander, 478
Griffin Process, by F. K. Vial, 478
Development and Application of Energy in Mining and Metallurgical Treatment of Copper Ore, by W. Jurden, 478
Fuel Problems of Swedish Iron and Steel Industry, by Prof. A. Johansson, 478

World Power Conference, Scandinavia.—*continued.*
Section IV.—Energy Problems of Iron and Steel Industry.—continued.
Problems in Iron and Steel Industry of Italy, by Dr. G. Vignuzzi, 479
Economy in Fuel in Air-Preheating, by Dr. A. Schack, 479
Waste-Gas Boilers in Swedish Iron Works, by Prof. B. Afzelius, 479
Section V.—Electrical Heating :
Electric Resistance Furnaces in Great Britain, by A. G. Lobley, 678
High-Frequency Induction Furnaces, by V. Harbord, 678
Electric Heat in Industry, by R. M. Cherry and J. C. Woodson, 678
Thermic Uses of Electrical Energy in Italy, by Prof. U. Bordoni, C. Pedrini and R. San Nicolo, 678
Progress in Electric Heating, by Dr. C. T. Buff, 678
Section VI.—Transmission and Adaptation of Motive Power for Industrial Machinery
General Report to Section, by A. Hansson, 268
Use of Roller Bearings in Large Electric Machines, by A. Palmgren, 268
Transmission and Adaptation of Motive Power, by Prof. F. Mariani and Dr. P. Rebecchi, 269
Limits of Accuracy for Draw-Regulation of Sectional-Driven Paper-Making Machines, by H. T. Calonius, 269
Comparison between Helical Gear and Vee-Belt Drives, by H. Wernekinck, 270
Crankless Motor Compressor, by Prof. R. Witkiewicz and A. Wicinski, 270
Continuous Working of Russian Coal Mines, and Plant Electrification, by Prof. Martinoff, 270
Position of Electric Welding in Germany, by Prof. L. Kuchel, 270
Development of Electric Motors Suitable for Industrial Plants, by H. Kind, 270
Electric Power Distribution in Industrial Plants, by G. Scharowsky, 270
Time-Lag Fuses and Automatic Switches, by P. O. Schneider, 270
Application of Glass-Bulb Rectifiers to Industrial Plants, by Dr. H. Bertele, 270
Determination of Power of Electric Motors for Machine Tools, by Prof. S. Press, 271
Section VII.—Steam, Diesel Engine and Electrical Operation of Railways :
General Report to Section, 70
Economic Observations on Steam and Electric Operation on Main Railways, by G. Bianchi, 678
Results on Electrified Lines of Austrian Federal Railways, by Dr. Hruschka, 679
Electrification of Railways with Light Traffic, by J. Körner, 679
Economic Results of Introduction of Electric Traction, by H. Bager, 679
Power Supply Systems for Electric Railways, by T. Boveri, 679
Main Line Electrification with 50 Cycles A.C., by Prof. L. de Verebely, 679
Mechanical Equipment of Electric Locomotives, by E. Gysel, 679
Comparison of Railway Traction Systems, by Dr. T. Dietze, 679
Notes on English Diesel-Electric Practice, by A. E. L. Chorlton, 679
Views on Diesel Locomotives and Diesel Rail Coaches, by Dr. M. Mayer, 679
Diesel Engine as Motive Power for Locomotives and Rail Cars, by P. Hansen, 679
Experiences with a Non-Condensing Turbine Locomotive, by G. Boestad, 679
The Gota Locomotive, by B. Sjölin, 679
The Diesel Engine in Transport, by M. E. Trechsel, 680
High-Pressure Steam Plant for Marine Purposes, by H. Abendroth, 680
Wrecks. See *Accidents*
Wuolle, Prof. B., on Economics of Steam Power Plants, 206

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

Y.

"Y"-ALLOY Bars, Specification, 65
— — Fatigue Limit of, 80
— — Introduction and Applications of, 726
Yard and Metre, Comparison of, 174
— Standard, Imperial, Comparison of, 173
Yardley Sewage Works, Digestion Tanks, 318*, 416; Sludge Gas-Fired Heater, 318*
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., Portuguese Destroyer "Vouga," Trials of, 30, 144; Portuguese Destroyer "Lima," 382
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yorkshire and Lancashire, Water Supply in, 401*, 454*
Young's Modulus, Magnetic Method of Determining, 314
Yun, C., on Electric Power Plants in China, 1932, 156

Z.

ZACHRISSON, L. E., on Power Supply in Swedish Steel Works, 478
Zeiss, C., Optical Apparatus for Lining-up Locomotive Frames, 139*
Zeppelin Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Zinc Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagram*

LITERATURE.

ACCIDENTS, Railway, 1932, 142
Acoustical Engineering, by W. West, 134
Acoustics, Architectural, by Dr. V. O. Knudsen, 134
Acoustics of Buildings, Introduction to, by Dr. E. G. Richardson, 666
Acoustics and Mechanics, Physical Principles of, by R. W. Pohl, 134
Aero Engines, Vol. I. Thermodynamics, Combustion, Cooling, Testing, by J. D. Frier, 341
Aeronautical Terms, British Standard Glossary, 719
Air and Gas Mixtures, Combustion of, by Dr.-Ing. W. Lindner, 666
Air-Conditioning in Industry, by Dipl.-Ing. L. Silberberg, 134
Almanacs and Calendars, 474
Aluminous Laterite and Bauxite, by Dr. C. S. Fox, 107
Annuals and Reference Books, 38, 64, 87, 150, 167, 449, 649, 719
Arc Welding, Designing for; Second Lincoln Prize Competition Papers, Edited by A. F. Davis, 107
Architects, Drainage and Sanitation for, Fourth Edition. By E. H. Blake, 538
Architects and Engineers, Graphs for, by D. H. Lee, 57
Architectural Acoustics, by Dr. V. O. Knudsen, 134
Architectural Graphic Standards for Architects, Engineers, Builders and Draughtsmen, by C. G. Ramsey and H. R. Sleeper, 187
Ashmolean, The Old, by Dr. R. T. Gunther, 271

BAUGRUND, Der, by M. Singer, 159
Bauxite and Aluminous Laterite, by Dr. C. S. Fox, 107
Bending Moment Diagrams, Fixed Point Method, by Dr.-Ing. E. Suter. Second Edition, Edited by Dipl.-Ing. O. Baumann and Dipl.-Ing. E. Hausler, 187
Bituminous Coal, Proceedings of the Third International Conference, 238
B.O.C. Handbook for Oxy-Acetylene Welders, 150
Boiler Furnace, Combustion in, by H. J. Hodsman, 123
Books, New, Notes on, 18, 101, 123, 204, 271, 666
Books Received, 12, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 220, 290, 334, 412, 546, 654, 682, 712
Bridges, Timber: Construction and Calculation, by A. Laskus, 18
British Empire Trade Index, 1933–1934, 719
British Oxygen Company, Handbook for Oxy-Acetylene Welders, 150
British Patents and Designs Statutes, by H. J. W. Bliss, 340
Buckling Problems, Solution of, 107
Buildings, Acoustics of, Introduction to, by Dr. E. G. Richardson, 666
Building Construction, Practical Geology for, by M. Singer, 159
Building Contracts and Practice, Emden & Watson's, Fifth Edition, by W. E. Watson, 134
Buildings, Engineering Equipment of, by A. C. Pallot, 186
Buildings, High, Steel: Theory, Calculations and Design. Vol. I., by Dr.-Ing. F. Bleich, 239
Buildings, Steel, Design, of, by H. D. Hauf, 660
Bunkers, Silos, &c., Reinforced-Concrete, by W. S. Gray, 619

CALENDARS and Almanacks, 474
Calendar and its Reform, by F. A. Black, 101
Canadian Electrical Standards, 718
Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, Applications in Radio Research, by R. A. W. Watt, J. F. Herd and L. H. Bainbridge-Ball, 618
Ceramic Materials and Clays, Chemistry and Physics of, by A. B. Searle, 204
Chemistry, Applied, Constants and Numerical Data for Engineering and Metallurgy. Annual Tables, published by International Committee appointed by Seventh Congress of Applied Chemistry, Edited by L. Descroix, 204
Civil Engineering Specifications and Quantities, by Dr. G. S. Coleman and G. M. Flood, 18
Clays and other Ceramic Materials, Chemistry and Physics of, by A. B. Searle, 204
Coal, Bituminous, Proceedings of the Third International Conference, 238
Coastwise Shipping, British, 33
Combustion in the Boiler Furnace, by H. J. Hodsman, 123.
Concrete, Reinforced, Designers' Handbook, by C. E. Reynolds, 227
Concrete, Reinforced, Water Towers, Bunkers, Silos and Gantries, by W. S. Gray, 619
Contractors, Directory of, and Public Works Annual, 1933, 719

DAS PRINZIP der "Virtuellen" Biegelinie, als Grundlage zur Loesung des Knickproblems, by Dipl.-Ing. Th. Beljakow, 107
Davy Brothers' Products, 169
Der Baugrund, by M. Singer, 159
Dewar, Sir James, Scientific Work of, 666
Dictionary, English-German and German-English Technical Words and Phrases, Marlborough's, by E. M. Rolffs, 101
Dielectric Phenomena, Vol. III. Breakdown of Solid Dielectrics, by S. Whitehead, 186
Diesel Engines, Marine. Handbook for Marine Engineers, Mechanical Engineers and Constructors, by Dr.-Ing. W. Ulrich, 314
Directory of Contractors and Public Works Annual, 1933, 719
Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers, Kelly's 1933, 87
Directory of Telegraphic Addresses, Sell's, 271
Directory, Universal, of Railway Officials, and Railway Year Book, 1933–1934, 449
Directory and Year Book, British Waterworks, 1932–1933, 719
Drainage and Sanitation, Fourth Edition, by E. H. Blake, 538
Drawing, Engineering, First Year, by A. C. Parkinson, 123
Dynamics of Shaft and Engine, by R. E. Root, 484

ECONOMIC Depression, Slump Data, by H. H. Tiltman, 101
Economics, Incentives in Industry, by G. H. Miles, 18
Einführung in die ebene Getriebelehre, by Dr.-Ing. T. Pöschl, 619
Einführung in die Theoretische Kinematik, by R. Müller, 204
Electric Heating, Industrial, by N. R. Stansel, 618
Electric Power, Part I: History and Development, by W. T. O'Dea, 666
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Journal, Index to Vol. LX to LXIX, 63
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Students' Quarterly Journal, 36
Electrical Engineers, Standard Handbook, 64
Electrical Standards, Canadian, 718
Electricity in Textile Factories, by Dr.-Ing. W. Stiel. Translated from the German by A. F. Rodger, 659
Electromagnetism, Principles of, by E. B. Moullin, 484
Electrotechnical Measurements, edited by G. Brion and Dipl.-Ing. V. Vieweg, 538
Emden & Watson's Building Contracts and Practice, Fifth Edition, by W. E. Watson, 134
Empire British, Trades Index, 1933–1934, 719
Empire Forestry Handbook, 1933, edited by W. A. Robertson, 38
Engines, Aero, Vol. I. Thermodynamics, Combustion, Cooling, Testing, by J. D. Frier, 341
Engines, Internal-Combustion, Application of Combustion Gases to, by Dr.-Ing. W. Pflaum, 484
Engine and Shaft, Dynamics of, by R. E. Root, 484
Engineering Acoustics, by W. West, 134
Engineering, Civil and Industrial, Manual of, 1933, 167
Engineering Drawing, First Year, by A. C. Parkinson, 123
Engineering and Metallurgy, Constants and Numerical Data. Annual Tables published by International Committee appointed by Seventh Congress of Applied Chemistry, Edited by L. Descroix, 204
Engineers and Architects, Graphs for, by D. H. Lee, 57
Engineers' Outlook, by Sir A. Ewing, 57
Engineers' Year Book, Kempe's, 1933–1934, 719
Entzündung und Verbrennung von Gas- und Brennstoffdampf-Gemischen, by Dr.-Ing. W. Lindner, 666
Ermittlung der Beruhrungsverhaltnisse von Globoidschneckentrieben, by Dr.-Ing. W. Duhnsen, 204

F.B.I. Register of British Manufacturers, 1933–34, Edited by E. A. Nash, 649
Ferro-Concrete Designers' Handbook, by C. E. Reynolds, 227
Ferro-Concrete Water Towers, Bunkers, Silos and Gantries, by W. S. Gray, 619
Forestry Handbook, Empire, 1933, Edited by W. A. Robertson, 38
Foundrywork and Metallurgy, Vols. IV, V and VI, Edited by R. T. Rolfe, 227
Fuel, Technical Data on, Edited by H. M. Spiers, 101
Furnace, Boiler, Combustion in, by H. J. Hodsman, 123

GANTRIES, Bunkers, &c., Reinforced-Concrete, by W. S. Gray, 619
Gas and Air Mixtures, Combustion of, by Dr.-Ing. W. Lindner, 666
Gas Heating in Schools, 150
Gases, Combustion, and their Application to Internal-Combustion Engines, by Dr.-Ing. W. Pflaum, 484
Gear, Globoid Worm, Research on, by Dr.-Ing. W. Duhnsen, 204
Geology for Architects, Builders and Engineers, by M. Singer, 159
German, Basic, for Science Students, by M. L. Barker, 101
German-English and English-German Technical Words and Phrases, Marlborough's, by E. M. Rolffs, 101
German Institution of Naval Architects, Yearbook, Vol. XXXIV, 1933, 204
Getriebelehre (2 Vols.), by Dipl.-Ing. P. Grodzinski and Dr.-Ing. H. Polster, 666
Graphs for Engineers and Architects, by D. H. Lee, 57
Graphic Standards, Architectural, for Architects, Engineers, Builders and Draughtsmen, by C. G. Ramsay and H. R. Sleeper, 187
Graphical Calculation, The Nomogram, by H. J. Allcock and J. R. Jones, 134
Guide, Empire Marketing, 1933-1934, 719
Gyrodynamics, Applied, for Students and Users of Gyroscopic Apparatus, by Prof. E. S. Ferry, 239

HANDBOOK, Standard, for Electrical Engineers, 64
Handling of Materials, by S. J. Koskin, 160
Handrailing and Stairbuilding, Modern Practical. Part I.—Staircase Construction and Design. Part II.—Handrailing and Wreath Making, by G. Ellis, 160
Heat Transmission, Calculation of, by Dr. M. Fishenden and O. A. Saunders, 313
Heating, Electric, Industrial, by N. R. Stansel, 618
Hilger's Spectrum Analysis Practice, 168
History, Short, of World's Shipping Industry, by C. E. Fayle, 313
Hölzerne Brücken. Statische berechnung und Bau der gebräuchlichsten Anordnungen, by A. Laskus, 18

INCENTIVES in Industry, Problem of, by G. H. Miles, 18
Index, Trades, British Empire, 1933-1934, 719
Index, Vols. LX to LXIX, Institution of Electrical Engineers Journal, 63
Internal-Combustion Engines, Application of Combustion Gases to, by Dr.-Ing. W. Pflaum, 484
Internal-Combustion Engine, P-V. Chart, Tables and Diagrams for Thermal Calculation, by Dr.-Ing. O. Lutz, 239
Industrial Electric Heating, by N. R. Stansel, 618
Industrial Psychology in Practice, by H. J. Welch and Dr. G. H. Miles, 314
Industrial Psychology, Ten Years of, by H. J. Welch and C. S. Myers, 314
Industrial Slump, by H. H. Tiltman, 101
Industry, Incentives in, Problem of, by G. H. Miles, 18
Industry, Shipping, World's, Short History of, by C. E. Fayle, 313
Industry, Tees-Side News Bulletin, 449
I.S. Diagramme für Verbrennungsgase und ihre Anwendung auf die Verbrennungsmaschine, by Dr.-Ing. W. Pflaum, 484

JAHRBUCH der Schiffbautechnischen Gesellschaft, Vol. XXXIV, 1933, 204

KELLY'S Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers, 1933, 87
Kempe's Engineer's Year Book, 1933-1934, 719
Kinematics (2 Vols.), by Dipl.-Ing. P. Grodzinski and Dr.-Ing. H. Polster, 666
Kinematics of Mechanisms, Principles of, Introduction to, by Dr.-Ing. T. Pöschl, 619
Kinematics, Theoretical, by R. Müller, 204

LATERITE, Aluminous, and Bauxite, by Dr. C. S. Fox, 107
Law, British Patents and Designs Statutes, by H. J. W. Bliss, 340
Law of Building Contracts and Practice, Emden & Watson's, Fifth Edition, by W. E. Watson, 134
Lead, Imperial Institute Monograph on, 360
Legal, Patent Law and Procedure, 533
Lewis's Railway Signal Engineering (Mechanical), Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged by J. H. Fraser, 619
Lincoln Prize Competition, Papers on Arc Welding, Edited by A. F. Davis, 107
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Register Book, 1933-34, 719
Lubricants, Analysis of Oil for Production of, by A. A. Ashworth, 538
Lubrication, Ring, Investigation on, by Dr.-Ing. K. Muller, 204
Lubricating and Allied Oils, by E. A. Evans, 484
Luftbehandlung in Industrie und Gewerbebetrieben, by Dipl.-Ing. L. Silberberg, 134

MACHINES, Theory of, by L. Toft and A. T. J. Kersey, 204
Manuale dell'Ingegnere, Civile e Industriale, 1933, 167
Manufacturers, British, F.B.I. Register of, 1933-34, Edited by E. A. Nash, 649
Manufacturers, Merchants and Shippers, Kelly's Directory of, 1933, 87
Marketing Guide, Empire, 1933-1934, 719
Marlborough's Technical Words and Phrases, English-German and German-English, by E. M. Rolffs, 101
Materials, Modern, Handling of, by S. J. Koshkin, 160
Mathematics, Vector Analysis, by Dr. H. B. Phillips, 660
Measurements, Electrotechnical; Edited by G. Brion and Dipl.-Ing. V. Vieweg, 538
Measurement, Principles of, Vol. I. Part IV, by Dr.-Ing. M. Näbauer, 660
Mechanical Transmission of Power, by the late Prof. G. F. Charnock, Edited by F. Wigglesworth, 123
Mechanics and Acoustics, Physical Principles of, by R. W. Pohl, 134
Mechanics, Structural, by H. W. Hayward, A. F. Holmes and R. G. Adams, 660
Mechanisms, Kinematics of, Principles of, Introduction, by Dr.-Ing. T. Pöschl, 619
Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers, Kelly's Directory of, 1933, 87
Metallurgy, Definitions and Formulæ for Students, Compiled by E. R. Taylor, 64
Metallurgy and Engineering, Constants and Numerical Data. Annual Tables, published by International Committee appointed by Seventh Congress of Applied Chemistry, edited by L. Descroix, 204
Metallurgy and Foundrywork, Vols. IV, V and VI, Edited by R. T. Rolfe, 227
Methode der Festpunkte, by Dr.-Ing. E. Suter. Second Edition, edited by Dipl.-Ing. O. Baumann and Dipl.-Ing. F. Hausler, 187
Mines, Metal, Power Plants on, by F. W. A. Thomas, 271
Modern Materials, Handling, by S. J. Koshkin, 160
Motor-Coach Stations, 103
Museum, The Old Ashmolean, by Dr. R. T. Gunther, 271

NAVAL Architects, German Institution, Year Book, Vol. XXXIV, 1933, 204
Nomogram, The, by H. J. Allcock and J. R. Jones, 134

OIL, Analysis of, for Production of Lubricants, by A. A. Ashworth, 538
Oil and Petroleum Year Book, 1933, Edited by W. E. Skinner, 649
Oils, Lubricating and Allied, by E. A. Evans, 484
Old Ashmolean, The, by Dr. R. T. Gunther, 271
Oilmengenmessungen au Ringschmierlagern, by Dr.-Ing. K. Muller, 204
Oscillograph, Cathode-Ray, Applications in Radio Research, by R. A. W. Watt, J. F. Herd and L. H. Bainbridge-Bell, 618
Oxy-Acetylene Welders, B.O.C., Handbook, 150

PATENT Law and Procedure, Guide to, 533
Patents and Designs Statutes, by H. J. W. Bliss, 340
Patents and Trade Marks Handbook, 141
Petroleum and Oil Year Book, 1933, Edited by W. E. Skinner, 649
Philosophie Scientifique, La, by Prof. H. Reichenbach, 101
Physics, Heat Transmission, Calculation of, by Dr. M. Fishenden and O. A. Saunders, 313
Physics, Principles of Electromagnetism by E. B. Moullin, 484
Physical Principles of Mechanics and Acoustics by R. W. Pohl, 134
Physique, Théorique, Exposés de, by Prof. L. de Broglie, 101
Planning, Production, by C. Reynolds, 124
Plywood, Its Production, Use and Properties, by A. Mora, 123
Power, Electric, Part I: History and Development, by W. T. O'Dea, 666
Power Plants on Metal Mines, by F. W. A. Thomas, 271
Power Transmission, Mechanical, by the late Prof. G. F. Charnock, Edited by F. Wigglesworth, 123
Production Planning, by C. Reynolds, 124
Professional Classes Aid Council Report, 360
Psychology, Industrial, in Practice, by H. J. Welch and Dr. G. H. Miles, 314
Psychology, Industrial, Ten Years of, by H. J. Welch and C. S. Myers, 314
Public Works Annual and Directory of Contractors, 1933, 719
P-V Tafel, Tabellen und Diagramme zur Thermischen Berechnung der Verbrennungs-Kraftmaschinen, by Dr.-Ing. O. Lutz, 239

QUANTITIES and Specifications, Civil Engineering, by Dr. G. S. Coleman and G. M. Flood, 18

RADIO Research, Applications of Cathode Oscillograph in, by R. A. W. Watt, J. F. Herd and L. H. Bainbridge-Ball, 618
Rail Session, Second International, Papers, Swiss Association for Testing Materials, 101
Railway Accidents, 1932, 142
Railway Officials, Directory of, and Railway Year Book, 1933-1934, 449
Railway Signal Engineering (Mechanical), Lewis's. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged by J. H. Fraser, 619
Railways and Tramways, Welding and Cutting on, by G. A. Mozley, W. Hart and J. K. Jolly, 123
Recherche Scientifique, La, by J. Perrin, 101
Reference Books. See *Annuals and Reference Books*
Reports, Annual, Traffic Commissioners', 361
Research, Scientific, by J. Perrin, 101

SANDS, Clays and Minerals, 290
Sanitation and Drainage, Fourth Edition, by E. H. Blake, 538
Schiffsdieselmaschinen. Ein Handbuch für Schiffsingenieure, Betriebsingenieure und Konstrukteure, by Dr.-Ing. W. Ulrich, 314

Schools, Gas Heating in, 150
Science Students, Basic German for, by M. L. Barker, 101
Sell's Directory of Telegraphic Addresses, 271
Shaft and Engine, Dynamics of, by R. E. Root, 484
Shippers, Merchants and Manufacturers, Kelly's Directory of, 1933, 87
Shipping, Coastwise, British, 33
Shipping Industry, World's, Short History of, by C. E. Fayle, 313
Shipping, Lloyd's Register of, Register Book, 1933-34, 719
Signal Engineering, Railway (Mechanical) Lewis's. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged by J. H. Fraser, 619
Silos, Bunkers, &c., Reinforced-Concrete, by W. S. Gray, 619
Slump, Industrial, by H. H. Tiltman, 101.
Specifications and Quantities, Civil Engineering, by Dr. G. S. Coleman and G. M. Flood, 18
Spectrum Analysis Practice (Hilger), 168
Stahlhochbauten: Ihre Theorie, Berechnung und Bauliche Gestaltung. Vol. I, by Dr.-Ing. F. Bleich, 239
Stairbuilding and Handrailing, Modern Practical. Part I—Staircase Construction and Design. Part II—Handrailing and Wreath Making, by G. Ellis, 160
Standards, Architectural Graphic, for Architects, Engineers, Builders and Draughtsmen, by C. G. Ramsey and H. R. Sleeper, 187
Starkstrommesstechnik. Edited by G. Brion and Dipl.-Ing. V. Vieweg. 538
Statesman's Year Book, 1933, Edited by Dr. M. Epstein, 449
Stations, Motor-Coach, 103
Statistics, Official Guide to, 203
Steel Buildings, Design of, by H. D. Hauf, 660
Steel Buildings, High: Theory, Calculations and Design. Vol. I, by Dr.-Ing. F. Bleich, 239
Steel, Structural, Handbook, 169
Stock Exchange's Ten Years' Record, 150
Stresses in Simple Structures, by L. C. Urquhart and C. E. O'Rourke. Second Edition, 227
Structural Mechanics, by H. W. Hayward, A. F. Holmes and R. G. Adams, 660
Structural Steel Handbook, 169
Structures, Simple, Stresses, by L. C. Urquhart and C. E. O'Rourke. Second Edition, 227
Structures, Theory of, Examples in, by J. W. Landon, 660
Struts, Buckling of, Solution of Problems Connected Therewith, 107
Swiss Association for Testing Materials, Second International Rail Session Papers, 101
TECHNICAL Advance and Ethical Outlook, by Sir A. Ewing, 57
Tees-Side Industrial News Bulletin, 449
Telegraphic Addresses, Sell's Directory, 271
Testing Materials, Swiss Association, Second International Rail Session, Papers, 101
Textile Electrification, by Dr.-Ing. W. Stiel, Translated from the German by A. F. Rodger, 659
Thermal Calculations for Internal-Combustion Engines, P-V, Chart, Tables and Diagrams for, by Dr.-Ing. O. Lutz, 239
Thermodynamics, Combustion, Cooling and Testing of Aero Engines, Vol. I, by J. D. Frier, 341
Trade Marks and Patents Handbook, 141
Trades, British Empire, Index, 1933-1934, 719
Traffic Commissioners' Annual Reports, 361
Tramways and Railways, Welding and Cutting on, by G. A. Mozley, W. Hart and J. K. Jolly, 123
UNEMPLOYMENT; Its Realities and Problems, 100
VECTOR Analysis, by Dr. H. B. Phillips, 660
Vermessungskunde. Vol. I. Part IV, by Dr.-Ing. M. Näbauer, 660
Versuchsfeld für Maschinenelemente der Technischen Hochschule zu Berlin. Edited by Prof. Kammerer, 204
WATER Towers, Bunkers, &c., Reinforced-Concrete, by W. S. Gray, 619
Waterworks, British, Year Book, and Directory 1932-1933, 719
Welders, Oxy-Acetylene, B.O.C. Handbook, 150
Welding and Cutting on Railways and Tramways, by G. A. Mozley, W. Hart and J. K. Jolly, 123
Welding, Arc, Designing for; Second Lincoln Prize Competition Papers, Edited by A. F. Davis, 107
Works Management, Production Planning, by C. Reynolds, 124
YEAR BOOK and Directory, British Waterworks, 1932-1933, 719
Year Book, Engineer's, Kempe's, 1933-1934, 719
Year Book, Oil and Petroleum, 1933. Edited by W. E. Skinner, 649
Year Book, Railway, and Directory of Railway Officials, 1933–1934, 449
Year Book, Statesman's, 1933, Edited by Dr. M. Epstein, 449
Year Books, See *Annuals and Reference Books*

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS: AND STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &C.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Electrical Apparatus:
Junction Box. F. C. Polden, 182*
Transformer, Current. Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., and G. F. Shotter, 182*

Miscellaneous:
Furnace Linings. J. W. E. Stanley, 278
Furnace, Shaft, Woodall-Duckham (1920), Ltd., and J. Storrie, 278
Kiln. J. A. Buchanan and P. Harris, 278
Separator, Rotary. C. R. Mayo, 182

Motor Road Vehicles:
Couplings. J. Brockhouse & Co., Ltd., and A. T. C. Dear, 130
Gearing, Change-Speed. Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., and J. E. Greenwood, 182
Hydraulic Power Transmission. Daimler Co., Ltd., J. H. Pomeroy, and A. Blundell, 182

Pumps:
Pump. J. Stone & Co., Ltd., and R. Ludbrook, 278

Railways and Tramways:
Lubricator. R. Bell, H. G. White and Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 130
Rail Chair. B. G. Mason and the United Steel Companies, Ltd., 130

Steam Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, &c.:
Generator, Steam. Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., and G. Summers, 130
Furnace Arch. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and H. T. Taylor, 130
Regulator, Liquid Level. G. & J. Weir, Ltd., and H. Hillier, 278
Turbine. The Late The Hon. Sir C. A. Parsons, S. S. Cook, and A. P. Bennett, 130

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., and others. Lubricator, 130

Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and another. Furnace Arch, 130

Bell, R., and others. Lubricator, 130
Bennett, A. P., and others. Turbine, 130
Blundell, A., and others. Hydraulic Power Transmission, 182
Brockhouse, J., & Co., Ltd., and another. Couplings, 130
Buchanan, J. A., and another. Kiln, 278

Cook, S. S., and others. Turbine, 130

Daimler Co., Ltd., and others. Hydraulic Power Transmission, 182
Dear, A. T. C., and others. Couplings, 130

Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., and another. Current Transformer, 182

Greenwood, J. E., and others. Change-Speed Gearing, 182

Harris, P., and another. Kiln, 278
Hillier, H., and others. Liquid Level Regulator, 278

Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., and another. Change-Speed Gearing, 182

Ludbrook, R., and others. Pump, 278

Mason, G. B., and others. Rail Chair, 130
Mayo, C. R. Rotary Separator, 182

Parsons, The Late The Hon. Sir C. A., and others. Turbine, 130
Polden, F. C. Junction Box, 182
Pomeroy, L. H., and others. Hydraulic Power Transmission, 182

Shotter, G. F., and others. Current Transformer, 182
Stanley, J. W. E. Furnace Linings, 278
Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., and another. Steam Generator, 130
Stone, J. & Co., Ltd., and another. Pump, 278
Storrie, J., and others. Shaft Furnace, 278
Summers, G., and others. Steam Generator, 130

Taylor, H. J., and others. Furnace Arch, 130

United Steel Companies, Ltd., and another. Rail Chair, 130

Weir, G. & J., Ltd., and another. Liquid Leve Regulator, 278
White, H. G., and others. Lubricator, 130
Woodall-Duckham (1920), Ltd., and another, Shaft Furnace, 278

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :
French Metallurgical and Mining Industries, 216
Metallurgical Industry (U.S.) Accident Figures, 216
Railway Accidents, 1932, 142

Aeronautics :
Aero-Engine, High-Speed Running Tests, 143
Busk Studentship, 144
Cardiff Aerodrome, 12
England-India Mail, Extension to Rangoon, 431
Glossary, Aeronautical Terms, Standard, 719
International Air Traffic Association, 344
London-Calcutta Air Route, 126
Rumpler Aeroplane Works, 668
Swansea Aerodrome, 12, 65, 117, 335
United States, Aeronautical Accident Statistics, 409

Agriculture :
Agricultural Society, Royal, 193
Electrification in Agriculture, 143

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards and Honours :
Iron and Steel Institute, Williams Prize, 634
Railway General Managers' Conference, Chairman, 683
Transport, Institute of, Premium Awards, 636

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges :
Avon River, Strengthening of Railway Bridges, 480
Cardiff Iron Bridge Superseded, 573
Carmarthen Town Bridge, 65, 117, 521, 547, 655
Caughnawaga Bridge, St. Lawrence, 192
Craigavon Bridge, Londonderry, 109
Forth Road Bridge, 424
Llanelly Bridge, Proposed, 413
Llechryd Bridge, Cardigan, 143
London, Midland and Scottish Railway Bridges, Strengthening of, 193
Radnorshire Bridge, New, 65
Road Bridge, Fladbury-on-Avon, 194

Buildings and Building Construction :
Cooling Installation, Panel System, 38
Cumberland Hotel, 655
Housing Construction Research Council, 20
Motor Coach Stations, Structural Steel, 103
Pinchin, Johnson & Co.'s Headquarters, 168
Roofing (Catalogue), 104
Swansea Electricity Works, Brick Contract, 143, 335
Welsh Tuberculosis Hospital, 221

Canals :
Canadian Canal Traffic, 224

Catalogues :
26, 38, 104, 129, 141, 139, 181, 204, 234, 277, 348, 374, 426, 452, 560, 588, 698
A.C.E.C. (Belgium), 452
Adamson, J., & Co., 277
Ailsa Craig, Ltd., 452
Alexander, Geo. H., Machinery, Ltd., 204
Andrew Machine Construction Co., Ltd., 26
Archdale, J., & Co., Ltd., 181
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 204, 374
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., 26
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 374, 426
Bakelite, Ltd., 26
B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., 129, 141
Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 181
Birtley Co., Ltd., 26
Blackman Export Co., Ltd., 129
Bleichert Transportanlagen, 277
Boby, R., Ltd., 181
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 426
British Dardelet Threadlock, Ltd., 204
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., 181, 452, 560
British Mannesmann Tube Co., Ltd., 141
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 141
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 348
British Timken, Ltd., 104
Brookman, R. S., Ltd., 181
Brotherhood, Peter, Ltd., 181
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 426
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., 26
Budenberg Gauge Co., Ltd., 181
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 181, 452
Canning, W., & Co., Ltd., 181
Carborundum Co., Ltd., 26
Cellactite & British Uralite, Ltd., 104
Clang, Ltd., 588
Clifford & Snell, Ltd., 104
Cohen, G., Sons & Co., Ltd., 452
Colville, D., & Sons, Ltd., 104
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 104, 452
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., 129
Davidson & Co., Ltd., 104, 588

Catalogues—*continued.*
Davy Brothers, Ltd., 588
Dederich, W., Ltd., 277
Delco-Remy & Hyatt, Ltd., 104
Dugdill, John, & Co., Ltd., 560
Dyson, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 181
Electric Furnace Co., Ltd., 204
Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., 698
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 348, 560, 588
Ellison, George, Ltd., 129
English Electric Co., Ltd., 141, 426, 452, 560
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 129
Ercole Marelli and C.S.A., 374
Ericsson, L. M., Telefon-A.B., 560
Erith's Engineering Co., Ltd., 698
Everlasting Valve Co. (Gt. Britain), Ltd., 426
Fescol, Ltd., 181, 452, 560
Fox, S., & Co., Ltd., 348
François Cementation Co., Ltd., 560
General Electric Co., Ltd., 129, 348, 374, 560
Gent & Co., Ltd., 560
Gossell & Son, Ltd., 426
Gummers, Ltd., 698
G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 277
Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd., 452
Hadfields, Ltd., 129, 234, 374
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., 426
Haskins Rolling Shutters, 181
Hathorn, Davey & Co., Ltd., 141
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 452
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 26, 129
Herbert, A., Ltd., 129, 698
Hingley, N., & Sons, Ltd., 698
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 588
Holman Brothers, Ltd., 129, 426
Holmes, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 104, 588
Holmes, W. C., & Co., Ltd., 104
Hopkinsons, Ltd., 141, 277
Hotchkiss, D. V., 204
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., 104, 181, 426
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 129
Jones, T. C., & Co., Ltd., 104
Keith, James, & Blackman, Ltd., 181, 698
Lea Recorder Co., Ltd., 234, 452
Lench, T. W., Ltd., 104
Lindner, H., G.m.b.H., 426
Marsden, H. R., Ltd., 141
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 181
Mather & Platt, Ltd., 234
M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd., 374
McLeod & McLeod, 141
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 129, 141
Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., 141
Morgan Crossley & Co., Ltd., 181
Moss Gear Co. Ltd., 129
Muir Machine Tools, Ltd., 234
Musgrave & Co., Ltd., 452
National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 277, 426, 698
Negretti & Zambra, 104
Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., 141
Newton of Taunton, Ltd., 698
Non-Ferrous Die Casting Co., Ltd., 139
North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 104
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 698
Peebles, Bruce, & Co., Ltd., 204
Peffers, Ltd., 426, 588
Pels, Henry, & Co. Ltd., 129, 374
Perkins, F., 588
Platt Bros. & Co., Ltd., 181, 426
Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 698
Radiovisor Parent, Ltd., 104
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., 426
Rateau Co., 104
Renold & Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., 277, 374
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 204, 348, 698
Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt, Ltd., 104
Richards, G., & Co., Ltd., 277
Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., 452
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., 560
Sankey-Sheldon, 141
Selas Gas and Engineering Co., Ltd., 426
Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., 698
Simon, Henry, Ltd., 129
Smith, T., & Sons (Rodley), Ltd., 26
Steel Band Conveyor & Engineering Co., Ltd., 129
Sternol, Ltd., 204, 277
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 204, 374
Tangyes, Ltd., 452
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., 141
Timber Fireproofing Co., Ltd., 104
Tintometer, Ltd., 348
Verity's, Ltd., 588
Vokes, Ltd., C. G., 277
Wadkin & Co., 204
Wagner Electric Corporation, 374
Waygood-Otis, Ltd., 38
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., 26, 426
West, A., & Co., Ltd., 104
Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., 141, 374, 426
Westminster Tool & Electric Co., Ltd., 560
Wigglesworth, F., & Co., Ltd., 104
Willcox, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 104
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., 234
Youngelson, E. L., Ltd., 374

Cement and Concrete ;
Cement, Liquid (Catalogue), 560

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal :
Admiralty and "Back to Coal" Movement, 627
Breakage in Shipment, Prevention of 12, 91, 221, 601, 627
Breakers, Coal (Catalogue), 234
Canada, Coke Production, 168
Coal Carbonisation, North Wales Proposal, 361
Coal-Cleaning Machines (Catalogue), 26
Coal-Refining Process, British, 316
Coal Utilisation at Sea, 683
Forest-of-Dean Colliery, New, 601
Hull Traffic, 65
Manchester Coal Exhibition, 31
Meters, Coal (Catalogues), 234, 452
Middlesbrough Coke, 13, 39, 65, 91, 116, 142, 168, 195, 221, 247, 291, 335, 360, 387, 413, 439, 464, 492, 521, 546, 573, 600, 654, 683, 713
Mill for Coal Grinding (Catalogue), 426
Motor Spirit, Production from Welsh Coal, 91, 247, 335, 683
Pit Gear, Primitive, Preservation Appeal, 195
Sheffield, 13, 39, 65, 91, 117, 143, 169, 195, 225, 247, 291, 335, 360, 386, 413, 438, 465, 492, 520, 547, 572, 601, 627, 655, 682, 713
Steel Arches and Props in Welsh Mines, 12
Tir John Power Station, Coal-Handling Plant Contract, 438
United States Coal Production, 271
Ventilators, Mine (Catalogue), 104
Welsh Anthracite Seam, New, 521
Welsh Coal Seams, Mapping of, 601
Welsh Colliery, Re-opening, 221
West Wales Coal Mines, Output, &c., 39
Winding Engine (Catalogue), 426
World Coal Production, 400

Colleges : See *Education*

Companies :
Dunlop Companies, Voluntary Liquidation, 221
Registrations, January-June, 1933, 128

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :
Chains, Crane, Standard, 58
Conveyors (Catalogue), 129
Conveyors, Slat, at Railway Goods Depots, 494
Cranes (Catalogue), 26
Derrick Cranes, Standard, 656
Escalators and Lifts (Catalogue), 38
Gothenburg Discharging Plant, *Addendum*, 22
Hoists (Catalogue), 277
Ropeways, Aerial (Catalogue), 277

Docks. See *Harbours, &c.*

Education ;
Busk Studentship in Aeronautics, 144
Cardiff Technical College Extensions, 492
City and Guilds of London Institute, 190
Fircroft College Scholarship for Workers, 435
Harris Institute Technical College, New Workshop, 334
Industrial Psychology, Lectures on, 335
London University College Awards, 127
London University College Engineering Society, Jubilee, 412
Loughborough College Scholarships, 126
Northampton Polytechnic Institute, 682
Portland House Travelling Scholarship Award, 689
Ruskin College Scholarship Successes, 243
Student Service, International, Conference on Overcrowding of Universities, 462

Electricity ;
Aberystwyth Supply, 655
Accumulators (Catalogue)
Accumulators, Block, Manufacture of, 357
Agriculture, Electricity in, 143
Alternators, High-Voltage (Catalogue), 698
Apparatus, Electrical (Catalogue), 129
Birmingham Supply Statistics, 39
British Electrical Development Association, 12
British Starter Battery Association, 480
Broadcast Reception, Electrical Interference with, 6
Cables (Catalogues), 560, 698
Cable, Rubber-Insulated, New Types, 320
Calcutta Supply, 169, 641
Canadian Electrical Standards, 718
Cardiff, Electricity Production, 712
Carrier Systems, Telephony and Telegraphy (Catalogue), 560
China, Power Plants, 194 ; Radio Services, 87
Circuit Breakers (Catalogue), 560
Circuit-Breakers, Oil, Thermal Gas-Closing for, *Erratum*, 538
Conductors, Paper-Insulated, Standard, 38
Conduit, Electrical, in Furniture Making, 65
Controls, Electric (Catalogue), 104,
Cut-Outs (Catalogues), 452, 560

Electricity—*continued.*
Drayton Thermostatic Regulator, 103
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Students' Quarterly Journal, 361
Electricity Supply and Fuel Consumption, 48 (*Addendum*)
Fire Alarms, Magnetic, on Liners, 38
Fittings, General (Catalogues), 129, 204, 348, 588
Generation Statistics, 125, 208, 407, 581
Generators, Electric (Catalogue), 104
Grid, Electrical, South Wales, 601, 627
Heaters, Water, Electric (Catalogue), 698
Hot Plates, Electric (Catalogue), 374
Indicators, Electrical (Catalogue), 348
Instruments (Catalogue), 141
Insulating Oils, Standard, 546
Kitchens, All-Electric, Design of, 551
Lamps, Architectural, Striplite, 154
Lamps, Bakelite Battery (Catalogue), 588
Lamp, Boula Reflector, 555
Lamp Caps and Wall Plugs, Standard, 169
Lamps, Electric (Catalogue), 348
Lamps, Tungsten-Filament, Standard, 534
Lighting of Greyhound Racing Tracks, 501
Line Fittings (Catalogue), 26
Machinery, General (Catalogue), 141
Magnetic Striction and the Elastic Modulus, 314
Manchester District Electrical Industry, 13 439
Mining Telephones and Bells (Catalogue), 560
Motors (Catalogues), 374, 588
Osram Lamps, New, 220
Overhead Lines Association Conversazione, 480
Photo-Electric Apparatus (Catalogue), 348
Pretoria Power Station Extensions, 709
Research and Testing Equipment (Catalogue), 129
Salford Electricity Supply, 168
Severn Barrage Scheme, Objections, 91, 247, 438
Soil-Heating Cables (Catalogue), 181
Starters, Motor (Catalogue), 181, 374, 426, 560
Swansea Civic Centre, Electrical Installation 12
Swansea Power Stations, Grit Problem, 361, 387, 683
Swansea Public Clock, 492
Switchgear (Catalogues), 129
Synthetic Resins, Standard, 11
Telephones (Catalogue), 104
Telephone Communication between Guard and Engine Driver, 74
Thermal Storage Installation, London, 117
Tir John North Power Station, 627, 683
Transformers, Brush Company's Manufacture, 720
Transformers (Catalogue), 204
Trolley Wire, Standard, 318
United States Lamp Industry, Technological Changes in, 395
Welding (Catalogue), 698
Welsh Flour Mills, Electrical Installation, 39
Wiring at Northampton College of Technology, 334
Wiring System (Catalogue), 452

Engines and Boilers :
Boiler Drums, Large, for Fulham Power Station, 167
Boilers, General (Catalogue), 374
Boiler, Loeffler, Working Model, 664
Boiler Mountings (Catalogue), 141, 277
Stokers, Mechanical, Marine (Catalogue), 698
Turbines, Back-Pressure (Catalogue), 426
Turbines for Electric Power and Process Steam (Catalogue), 452
Valves (Catalogues), 277, 426, 698

Exhibitions :
British Goods, Permanent Trade Exhibition, 400
British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 346 ; Railway Facilities, 71, 177
Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 572
Coal Exhibition, Manchester, 31
Cologne Chemicals, 78, 276
Geneva Motor Show, 600
Inventions Exhibition, 111
Leipzig Fair, 47
Levant Fair, Tel-Aviv, 320, 473, 599, 716
Model Engineering, Sheffield, 369
Oporto Motor Show, 73
Photo-Electric, South Kensington, 75
Plastics Exhibition, 221, 627
Radio Exhibition, Olympia, 31
Trains, British Exhibition, 721
Vienna Motor Exhibition, 695

Explosions. See *Accidents*

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics*

Gas :
Burners, Gas (Catalogue), 426
Coolers, Coal-Gas (Catalogue), 104
Gasholder, Blackpool Corporation, 521 (*Erratum*)

Gas—*continued.*

Heaters, Gas (Catalogue), 129
Lighting, Pressure-Gas (Catalogue), 181
Liquor Concentrator, Gas (Catalogue), 141
Schools, Gas Heating in, 150

Gas and Oil Engines :

Diesel Engines, Atomic (Catalogue), 588
Diesel Engines, Harland & Wolff's, 712
Diesel Engines, Motor-Car (Catalogue), 588
Oil Engines, General (Catalogues), 181, 426 (2), 452, 698
Oil Engines, Marine (Catalogues), 452, 698
Oil Engine, Marine, High-Speed, 413 (*Erratum*)
Power Gas from Sewage (Catalogue), 277

Harbours, Docks, Piers, &c. :

Barmouth Sea Defences, 221, 361
Mumbles Lay-up, 627
Nepean Dam, N.S.W., 117
Taff River, Proposed Weiring, 291
Welsh Estuarial Waters, Pollution of, 413

Hydraulics :

Pumping and Hydraulic Machinery (Catalogue), 141
Pumps (Catalogue), 104
Pumps, Centrifugal (Catalogue), 452

Industries :

Africa, East, Business Openings, 151
Air-Conditioning in Industry, 713
Aluminium Import Duties, 570
Argentine Galvanised-Sheet Contract, 247, 438
Board of Trade Markings, Imported Clocks, 65, 421; Reinforcement Materials, 231; Synchronous Motors, 421
Brazil, Trade Opportunities, 474
British Industries House, 609
Canadian Iron and Steel Manufacture, 698
Chain Industry, Improved Prospects, 291
Chemical Works, Denbighshire, Extensions, 413
Cheshire, Industrial Development of, 169
Contracts, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 220, 246, 290, 334, 360, 411, 438, 520, 546, 572, 600, 626, 654, 682, 712
Copper Development Association, 334
Czechoslovakia, Electrical Machinery Imports, 149
Davy Brothers' Products, 169
Derbyshire Industries, 37
Factories, &c., New, Lancashire and Yorkshire, 13
Flour Mills, Spillers', at Cardiff, 195
Foreign Trade and British Loans, 386
India, Commercial Visits to, 408
Industrial Administration Students' Union, 627
Key-Industry Duty, Exemptions, 334
Lancashire Industries and New Cunarder, 547
Manchester Area Contracts, 13, 38, 65, 117, 143, 246, 291, 334, 386, 439, 464, 521, 547, 627, 655
Manchester Area Prospects, 1934, 713
Manchester, General and Constructional Engineering, 13, 38, 65, 90, 117, 143, 169, 195, 246, 291, 334, 361, 386, 412, 439, 464, 492, 521, 547, 573, 601, 627, 655, 682, 713
Merthyr Tydfil, Piston-Making Works, 712
North-West Area Developments, 195, 246
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 9, 19, 36, 87, 90, 217, 231, 291, 316, 318, 322, 364, 408, 425, 474, 546, 588
Personal, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 220, 246, 290, 334, 360, 386, 412, 464, 492, 520, 546, 572, 600, 626, 654, 682, 712
Psychology, Industrial, Lectures on, 335
Scottish Engineering Contract, 573
Sheffield Week, 13
Sieves and Screens, Standard, 282
Sugar-Beet Factory in Pembrokeshire, Proposed, 169
Tees-side Industrial Development, 449
Telegraphic Addresses, Sell's Directory, 271
Tenders, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 220, 246, 290, 334, 360, 386, 412, 438, 464, 492, 520, 546, 572, 600, 626, 654, 682, 712
Textile-Machinery Industry, N.W. Area, 143
Tin, World Consumption, 361
Tin-Plate Contract, Big Welsh, 712
Trade-Marks Handbook, 141
Works Removals, 361, 386
Works Transfer to North, 90

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Iron and Steel :

Air Bricks and Gratings, Cast-Iron, Standard, 667
Basic Iron Shortage, 546
British Iron and Steel Production, 13, 101, 186, 343, 683
British Steel Company's New Works, Cardiff, 464
Canadian Iron and Steel Manufacture, 698
Chains and Chain Gear (Catalogues), 277, 374
Chains, Wrought Iron, Standard, 58
Chinese State Works, 178
Cleveland, 13, 39, 65, 91, 116, 142, 168, 195, 221, 247, 291, 335, 360, 387, 413, 439, 464, 492, 521, 546, 573, 600, 626, 654, 683, 713
Czechoslovakian Industry, 194
Dowlais-Cardiff Steel Works, Rebuilding Scheme, 547
East-Coast Hematite, 13, 39, 65, 91, 116, 142, 168, 195, 221, 247, 291, 335, 360, 386, 413, 438, 464, 492, 521, 526, 573, 600, 626, 654, 683, 713
Forgings, Steel Weldless, (Catalogue), 698
Hooks, Iron and Steel, Standard, 276
Indicator, Quick-Reference, for Alloy Steels, 683
London Iron and Steel Exchange Dinner, 635
Manchester, 13, 38, 65, 90, 117, 143, 169, 195, 246, 291, 334, 361, 412, 439, 464, 492, 521, 547, 573, 601, 627, 655, 682, 713
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 13, 39, 65, 91, 116, 142, 168, 195, 221, 247, 291, 335, 360, 386, 413, 439, 464, 492, 521, 546, 573, 600, 626, 654, 683, 713
Middlesbrough Scrap Prices, 13, 39, 65, 91, 168, 247, 291, 335, 360, 413, 439, 464, 492, 546, 573, 600, 626, 654, 683, 713
North-West Coast Hematite, 361, 521, 573, 601, 682
Scottish Shipments, 39, 64, 91, 117, 143, 169, 195, 221, 247, 290, 335, 361, 387, 412, 439, 465, 493, 547, 573, 600, 626, 655, 683
Scottish Trade, 13, 39, 64, 91, 117 143, 169, 195, 221, 247, 290, 335, 361, 387, 412, 439, 465, 493, 520, 547, 573, 600, 626, 654, 683, 713
Sheet and Strip, Standard Tensile Tests, 522
Sheffield, 13, 39, 65, 91, 117, 142, 169, 195, 221, 246, 291, 335, 360, 386, 412, 438, 465, 492, 520, 546, 572, 601, 627, 655, 682, 713
Sheffield and Armaments, 492
Sheffield Week, 13
South Africa, Pipe Contract, 247
Stainless Steel, Cutting Oils for (Catalogue), 277
Steel Arches and Props in Welsh Mines, 12
Steel Castings, Stainless (Catalogue), 104
Steels (Catalogues), 104, 129
Stewarts and Lloyds' Mossend Works and Steel Plates, 493
Structural-Steel Handbook, 169
Tees Imports, 13, 116, 247, 387, 521, 626
Tees Shipments, 13, 116, 247, 387, 521, 626
"Toledo" Steel for Punches, 654
Tubes, Steel (Catalogue), 141
Welsh Ore and Welsh Iron Works, 117, 169

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies*

Legal :

Patents and Trade Marks Handbook, 141
Railroad Transportation Act (U.S.), 216

Literature. See *Literature Index*

Locomotives. See *Railways*

Machine and Other Tools :

Cutting Tools (Catalogues), 129
Dovetailing Machine (Catalogue), 181
Electric Tools, High-Frequency (Catalogue), 698
Grinding Wheels (Catalogue), 26
Lapping and Honing Machines (Catalogue), 26
Lathes (Catalogue), 698
Machine Tools, General (Catalogues), 26, 104, 204, 234, 452
Machine Tools, Special (Catalogue), 181
North-West Area Trade, 13
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 87
Pneumatic Tools (Catalogue), 426
Portable Tools, Electric (Catalogue), 560
Press, Power (Catalogue), 374
Rock Drills (Catalogue), 129
Shears, Metal (Catalogue), 129
Slotting Machines (Catalogues), 181, 452
Turning Tools (Catalogue), 277
Woodworking Machinery (Catalogues), 204, 452

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers; Ships and Shipbuilding*

Markets :

Cleveland Iron, 12, 39, 65, 91, 116, 142, 158, 195, 221, 247, 291, 335, 360, 386, 413, 438, 464, 492, 521, 546, 573, 600, 626, 654, 683, 713

Mining and Metallurgy :

Aluminium, Welding and Soldering of, New Method, 334
Arctic Ore, &c., Deposits, 123
Australia, Manufacture of Aluminium from Alunite, 708
Bars, Light-Alloy, Standard, 65
Canada, Asbestos Production, 208; Gold Production, 126; Nickel Production, 322; Non-Metallic Mineral Production, 85; Old Copper Mine, 360; Radium Production, 194
Case-Hardening (Catalogues), 277, 348
Drayton Thermostatic Regulator, 103
Foundry Flux (Catalogue), 129
Furnaces, Electric (Catalogue), 181, 204, 698
Hearths, Smiths' (Catalogue), 698
Lead, Occurrence, Use and Metallurgy, 360
Metallurgical Research, Sir R. Hadfield's Gift, 291
Metals, Electrochemical Deposition (Catalogue), 560
North Wales Lead Mines, 39
Notched-Bar Test Pieces, Standard, 213
Russia, Gold and Copper Mine Developments, 246
Sheet and Strip Metal, Standard Tensile Tests, 522
Swansea Tin-Plate Furnaces, Change to Gas Firing, 169
Swedish Mineral-Ore Deposits, 211
Temperature Chart, Hadfield, 626
Temperature Recorders (Catalogue), 104
United States Tin Production, 393
Welsh Gold Mining, 65, 143, 195

Miscellaneous :

Air Conditioning (Catalogue), 26
Air Conditioning in Industry, &c., 713
Amman Valley Flood Damage, 712
Bakelite Materials (Catalogues), 26, 588.
Bin-Level Indicator (Catalogue), 588
Bolts and Nuts (Catalogue), 204
Camerascope Catalogue, 139
Cardiff Corporation Bill, 572, 712
Cardiff Oil Fuel Centre, 438
Cardiff Orbital Road, 39
Carmarthenshire Flood Damage, 655
Chains and Chain Gear (Catalogue), 277
Chromium-Plating Equipment (Catalogues), 181, 452
Chromium Plating (Catalogue), 181
Contracts, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 220, 246, 290, 334, 360, 411, 438, 520, 546, 572, 600, 626, 654, 682, 712
Czechoslovakian Highways, 378

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Davy Brothers' Products, 169
Dryers and Mixers (Catalogue), 588
Drying Machine, Rotary (Catalogue), 204
Electrical Engineers' Journal, Index, 1922-31, 63
Emulsifying Machine (Catalogue), 26
Engineering, Heavy (Catalogue), 374
Engraving Machine (Catalogue), 426
Excavators (Catalogues), 26, 426
Fans (Catalogues), 104, 374, 452
Filters, Air, Oil for, 277
Filters (Catalogue), 588
Fire Extinguishers (Catalogue), 234
Fittings, Self-Sustaining (Catalogue), 560
Fuel-Research Progress, 683
Furniture, Aluminium, Prize Competition, 369
Furniture Making, Use of Electrical Conduit, 65
Furniture, Office, Steel (Catalogue), 141
Glamorgan, Flood-Prevention in, 465, 627; Road Schemes, 91, 655
Grain Mills (Catalogue), 181
Granulator, Rotary, 156
Gwendraeth Valley Trunk-Road Scheme, 291
Humidity Meter (Catalogue), 560
Hygiene, Tropical, Lectures, 601
Instruments, Fine-Measuring, Demonstration of, 290
Instruments, Various (Catalogues), 104 (2)
Lead Mines and Welsh Fisheries, 361
Llanelly Oil Depot, Proposed, 91
Lubrication and Lubricants (Catalogues), 104, 204
Machinery, Second-hand (Catalogue), 452
Manchester, General and Constructional Engineering, 13, 38, 65, 90, 117, 143, 169, 195, 246, 291, 334, 361, 386, 412, 439, 464, 492, 521, 547, 573, 601, 627, 655, 682, 713
Naphtha, Coal-Tar, Standard, 156
Newport, Corporation Bill, 572; Flood Prevention Scheme, 683; High-Street Widening, 143; Usk Road, 143, 291
Oil Depot at Penarth, 12
Oil Pumps (Catalogue), 426
Oil, Vegetable, Refining Plant (Catalogue), 560
Oils, Viscosity-Temperature Chart, 143
Oiliness Comparator, "Aptol," 547
Personal, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 220, 246, 290, 334, 360, 386, 412, 464, 492, 520, 546, 572, 600, 626, 654, 682, 712
Photographic Lenses, Development of, 554 (*Addendum*)
Pneumatic Handling Plant (Catalogue), 129
Porthcawl Improvements Scheme, 712
Postage Stamps, Century of, 369
Presses (Catalogue), 588
Professional Classes Aid Council, Report, 360
Refuge, Steel, on Welsh Sands, 361
Revolution Counters (Catalogue), 141
Road Rollers (Catalogue), 181
Ruling and Drawing Stencil, Manormus, 534
"Sands, Clays and Minerals," 290
Scottish Engineering Contracts, 573
Sea Water Corrosion-Test Station, Essex, 117
Shutters, Rolling (Catalogue), 181
Signs, Coloured (Catalogue), 104
Slide Rule Cursors, Magnifying Attachment, 601
Smoke Abatement Society, National, 111
Softener, Water, Working Model, 626
Spray Painting (Catalogues), 129, 141
Spraying, Metal (Catalogue), 141
Standards Institution, British, 11, 38, 58, 64, 65, 156, 169, 276, 282, 318, 522, 534, 546, 597, 656, 667, 677, 713, 724
Statistics, Official, Guide to, 203
Stone Breaking and Screening (Catalogue), 141
Swansea Civic Centre, 335
Swansea Power Station, Grit Problem, 361, 387, 683
Swimming Pool and Sports Area, Empire Exhibition, 601
Tachometers (Catalogue), 181
Tar, Road, Standard, 597
Tea-Rollers and Preparing Machinery (Catalogue), 588
Telegraphic Addresses, Sell's Directory, 271
Tenders, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 220, 246, 290, 334, 360, 386, 412, 438, 464, 492, 520, 546, 572, 600, 626, 654, 682, 712
Textile Machinery (Catalogues), 181, 426
Textile Machinery, Aluminium for Parts (Catalogue), 426
Timber, Fireproofing (Catalogue), 104
Tintometer (Catalogue), 348
Tracings, &c., Repairing of, 683
Traffic Commissioners' Reports, 361
Translators and Interpreters, List, 194
Trevithick Centenary, 440, 521
Tufnol Products, Plastics Exhibition, 221
Vices (Catalogue), 374
Welding Rods (Catalogue), 129
Welsh Highway Proposals, Tregaron-Abergwesyn, 39
Welsh Town Planning, 413
Wheels, Pressure Die-Cast, Production of, 276
Wire, Woven (Catalogue), 426

Motor Cars, &c :

Automobile Rims, &c., International Standardisation, 144
Braking Materials (Catalogue), 181
Cardiff Omnibus Centre, 117, 291
Finland, Motor-Industry Delegation, 203
Manchester Area, Transport Contracts, 90
Melbourne Motor Show, Report, 73
Motor-Coach Stations, 103
Oporto Motor Show, 73
Road Motors, L.M. & S. Railway, 580
Trailer Vehicles (Catalogue), 181
Vehicle Bodies, Commercial (Catalogue), 374
Vehicles Registered, 129, 192, 409
Vehicles, Road (Catalogue), 141

Naval :

"Back to Coal," South Wales Movement, 247
Fuels for Navy, Coal-Oil, 554 (*Erratum*)
Milford Haven, Admiralty Depot, 572
Portuguese Destroyer "Vouga," 39, 144

Naval—*continued.*

Portuguese Sloop "Gonçalves Zarco," 124
"Sandpiper," Light-Draught Gunboat, 161
Sheffield and Armaments, 492

Naval. See also *Aeronautics*

Obituary. See *General Index*

Physics and Chemistry :

Instruments (Catalogue), 104
Spectrum Analysis Practice (Hilger), 168

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Power Transmission :

Bearings, Ball (Catalogue), 588
Bearings, Roller (Catalogues), 104(2), 588
Clutches (Catalogue), 129
Power Transmission, General (Catalogue), 104
Rope Drives (Catalogue), 104
Worm Gears (Catalogue), 129

Railways and Locomotives :

Accidents, Railway, 1932, 142
Australia, Diesel-Electric Traction, 426
Australia, German Electric Locomotives at Yallourn, 610
Australian Railway Systems, Proposed Amalgamation, 154
Car, Rail, Michelin Pneumatic-Tyred, 90
Cardiff West Signal Box, 547
China, British Rolling Stock for, 502
Coach, Rail, Diesel-Electric Streamlined, 399
Coaches (Catalogue), 141
Containers for Through Transport, 219
Exhibition Trains, British, 721
Great Western Permanent Way Relay, 580
Great Western Road Services, 190
Leningrad-Oranienbaum Electric Railway, 449
Lithuanian Railway Statistics, 143
Locomotive Coaling Plant Contract, L. & N.E.R., 547
Locomotive 800-h.p. Diesel-Electric, 221
Locomotive Early Bogie, 533
Locomotive, Oil-Engined Shunting (Catalogue), 204
Locomotives (Catalogue), 426
London, Midland and Scottish Railway, Accelerated Services, 87; Bridge Strengthening, 193; Locomotive Contracts, 600, 601; Road Motors, 580; Sidings, Remodelling of, 194; Widening Works, 176
Nanking-Pukow Train Ferry, 585
Signalling Symbols, Standard, 64
Signals (Catalogues), 141, 374, 426
Stockholders Union, British Railway, 91
Stokers, Mechanical, for Locomotives, 104
Telephone Communication between Guard and Driver, 74
Vans, Special Purpose, 360

Schools. See *Education*

Ships and Shipbuilding :

Air Drive for Boats for Shallow Water, 217 (*Addendum*)
Apples, Sea Transport, 351 (*Erratum*)
China, Contract for British-Built Ships, 247
Clyde Activities, 13, 117, 169, 195, 221, 247, 387, 493, 520, 573, 600, 626, 655, 683
Coastwise Shipping, British, 33
Fire Alarms, Magnetic, on Orient Liners, 38
Launches and Trial Trips, 38, 90, 142, 192, 220, 360, 434, 607, 684
Lloyd's Statistics, 65, 361
Nanking-Pukow Train Ferry, 585
Port Talbot Pilot Boat, 492
Propeller, Marine (Catalogue), 204
Scottish Contracts, 247, 387, 412, 520, 573, 600, 626
Scottish Shipbuilding, 13, 117, 169, 195, 221, 247, 387, 493, 520, 573, 600, 626, 655, 683
South Wales Coastal Oil Pollution, 169, 464
Steamer, Coal-Burning, Great Western Railway, 601
Tramp Shipping Committee, 448

Sewage and Drainage :

Cardiff Western Sewer, 464
Carmarthen Scheme, 492
Cesspit-Emptying Vehicle, 600 (*Erratum*)
Kilmarnock Sluice Contract, 439
Mid-Glamorgan Scheme, 65, 117, 291, 387
Pipes, Drain, Standard, 724
Power Production from Sewage (Catalogue), 277
Rural Sanitation, Chadwick Lecture, 572
Swansea Drainage Works, 335, 465, 572, 627

Societies. See *Technical* and *Trade*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies*

Technical Societies, &c. :

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 192
American Association for Advancement of Science, 91
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, 144
British Association, 17
Chemistry, Industrial, Congress of, 220
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 17, 63, 117, 124, 361, 463, 582, 681, 682
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of, 87
Engineers' German Circle, 143
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, 573
Faraday House Old Students' Association, 438, 573
Gas Engineers, Institution of, 169, 315
Ingénieurs Civils de France, Sté. des, 585
Inspection, Engineering, Institution of, 398
Iron and Steel Institute, 634
Linguists, Institute of, 194
Meteorological Society, Royal, 143
Municipal Electrical Association, Inc., 465, 521
Naval Architects, Institution of, 627
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 123, 659, 718

Technical Societies, &c.—*continued.*
Patent Agents, Chartered Institute, 528
Physical Society, 85
Sanitary Engineers, Institution of, 439, 576
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 192, 588
Scientific Management Congress, International, 68, 291
Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, Association of, 109
Surveyors' Institution, Chartered, 20
Transport, Institute of, 64, 636, 709
University College, London, Engineering Society, 412
Women's Engineering Society, 220
World Power Conference, 126, *Erratum*

Telegraphy. See *Electricity*

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and other Tools*

Trade Societies, &c.:
Austin, Sir H., on Work and the Tendency to Specialisation, 691; Views on 40-Hour Week, 357
Australia, Victoria, Relief Work Scheme, 165
Austria, Union Demand for Better Distribution of Work, 165
Bedaux System, Buxton Quarry Workers' Strike, 61; T.U.C. Investigation and Description of System, 151
Belgium, Labour Ministry's Investigation of 40-Hour Week for Salaried Employees, 165; Unemployed and Inspection for Benefit, 409
Bevin, Mr., on Solidarity in Trade Unions, 357
Boilermakers' Society, Membership and Benefit Data, 37, 100, 191, 344, 462, 610; on Shipbuilding Employers' Welded Work Proposals, 37, 191, 610; on Unemployment and the Roosevelt Scheme, 61; on the Overtime Question in the Shipbuilding and Engineering Industries, 344; Centenary Celebrations (1934), 610
British Ropes, Ltd., Scheme for Reduction of Working Hours, 191
Building Trade Workers, Tombstone to James Hammett, 243
Burnham, Viscount, I.L.O. Appreciation, 151
Buxton Quarry Workers' Strike against Bedaux System, 61
Capitalism and Socialism, Mr. Mussolini's Views, 691
Carpet Manufacture, Machine *v.* Hand, Egyptian Views, 20
Chemical Workers' Union, Wages, &c., Agreement, 243
Cleveland Blast-Furnacemen's Wages, 39, 413
Cleveland Ironstone Miners' Wages, 139, 149
Communist Organisations, T.U.C. Warning, 20
Competition, Defects and Remedy, Sir F. Pole's Views, 622
Co-operation between Employer and Employed, Mr. J. H. Thomas on, 652
Co-operative Society's Proposals for Conciliation Machinery and Union Counter Proposals, 691
Cotton Industry, International Depression, Balance of Production and Consumption Question, 61
Cotton Trade, Weavers Reject Repudiation of More-Looms Agreement, 191; Weavers' Committee on Need of Statutory Control of Industry, 435; Dutch Spinner on Danger of Looms Quarrel to the Industry, 622; Employers and Employed, Agreements, 691
Dantzig, Order for Shortened Hours and other Regulations, 216
Denmark, Employers on Overtime and Unemployment, 61
Diseases, Industrial, and Workmen's Compensation Act, 395
Egypt, Federation of Industries and the Manufacture of Carpets by Machinery, 20
Electrical Trades Union, on Unemployment and Abnormal Conditions, 61, 581; on International Metalworker's Finance, 191; on Unfavourable Influence on Employment of Electricity (Supply) Act, 191; on Shipbuilding Employers' New Welding Work Proposals, 344; on Railway Companies' Electricity Supply as affecting Displaced Employees, 344; on Trade Prospects, 462; Comment on Government Unemployment Figures, 581; on Electric Railway Members and Industrial Court Awards, 581; Mr. Rowan and the American Federation of Labour Convention Procedure, 581; Grid Scheme, Adverse Effect on Employment, 709; Wages Agreement, Termination of, Probable Effect, 709
Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd., Operatives' Breach of "Dispute Provisions," 691
Employment Exchange Reports, 37, 100, 164, 191, 357, 409, 529, 581, 622
Employment Statistics, I.L.O. Data for Five Countries, 37
Engineering and Allied Employers' Federation on Unemployment, 100
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, General Secretaryship, Avowed Policy of Candidates, 37; Financial Statement, 61; Russian Trade, Communist Responsibility for British Hostility, 61; 40-Hour Week, its International Basis, 61; Membership and Benefit Data, 100, 164, 287, 435, 555, 691; Ship-Repairing Regulations, Opposition to Oil Tanker Sections Amendment Proposals, 164; Mr. Smethurst's Leave-taking, 164; Engineering and Shipbuilding Unions, Joint Demand for 40-Hour Week, 216, 287; Election of General Secretary, 282, 555; on Waste in Election of Officers, 287; Railway Electrical Council and Wage Advance, Companies' Claim for Reduction, 435; Labour Ministry's Questionnaire on Working Hours, Electricity Supply, 435; Fewer Hours with more Pay Agreement with I.C.I., Billingham, 435; Welding in Ship Work, Mr. Little on Union's Position, 555; Regulation of Wages and Conditions in Transport Industry, Proposed Conference of Unions, 691
Factory Acts, 1833, Yorkshire Commemoration of, 500
Federation of Trades, International, Mr. Citrine on the Roosevelt Administrative Policy, 112
France, Metal and Mining Industries Association on Overtime as Affecting Unemployment, 20; Overtime and Unemployment, Workers' Views, 61; Commercial and Industrial Associations, Protest against 40-Hour Week, 112; Metallurgy and Mining, Reduced Industrial Accidents, 216; Decree Affecting Right to Make Use of Overtime in Metal Industry, 344; 40-Hour Week, Probable Economic Effects, 610; 40-Hour Week with Consent of Staff, M. Bardet's Favourable Experience, 650; Holidays with Pay System, M. Bardet's Factory, 650; Government Workers' Demands, 44-Hour Experiment, 691
Friendly Society Returns, 1932, 709
General Federation of Trades, G.C. and the Workmen's Compensation Acts, 37; Membership and other Data, 164, 529; Mr. Appleton on Holidays with Pay, 164; on Rising Prices and Reduced Wages, 529
General and Municipal Workers' Union, Membership and Benefit Data, 650
Germany, Purchase of Machinery, &c., Income-Tax Relief for Industrial Undertakings, 20; National Body of German Industry, Basic Principle of, 61, 112; Federal Servants and Supplementary Occupations, 151; Protectors of Labour, Functions, 151; Ruhr Miners and the New Shift Regulations, 191; Unemployment Figures, 287; Cigar Factories, Government Limitation of Machinery in, 344; Thuringia, Measures Restricting Machinery for Manufacture of Glass Articles, 344; North-West Germany, Introduction of 40-Hour Week, 395; Hamburg Chamber of Commerce, Plans for 40-Hour Week, 500; Textile Industry, Re-employment Schemes, 500; Rhenish Westphalia, Proposed Re-organisation of Employment, 500; 40-Hour Week, Effect on Low-Paid Workers, 529; Works and Building Industries, Government Subsidies, 555; Patent Agents, Legislation Affecting, 610; Cessation of German Employers' Federation, 622; Government Attitude to Wages Question, Summary of Pronouncement, 650
Greece, Disputes, Proposed Legislation, 435
Holidays with Pay, Mr. Appleton's Views, 164
Holland, National Labour Council, Discussion of Proposed Legislation to Reduce Hours of Work, 395; Pay Question, 395; Probable Effect of 40-Hour Week to Relieve Unemployment, 529; Difficulties in Enforcing Hours of Work Provisions, 555; Dutch Spinner on Lancashire Loom Quarrel and its Danger, 622
Hours of Work, International Labour Conference Convention, 20; Mines, Proposed 6-Hour Day in, 37; A.E.U. and International Co-operation for 40-Hour Week, 61; Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation on the 40-Hour Week, 100; U.S. "Blanket Code" Provisions, 100; French Commercial and Industrial Association, Protest Against 40-Hour Week, 112; United States and the 6-Hour Day, 112; Belgian Labour Ministry's Investigation of the 40-Hour Week for Salaried Employees, 165; A.E.U., Proposed Application for 40-Hour Week, 165; T.U.C. Resolutions, Brighton Meeting, 191; Pilkington Brothers' Reduction Scheme, 191; British Ropes, Ltd., Reduced Hours Scheme, 191; Danzig, Order for Shortened Hours, 216; Engineering and Shipbuilding Unions, Joint Demand for 40-Hour Week, 216, 287, 462; Municipal Corporations Association and the 40-Hour Week, 344; 40-Hour Week Debate, Mr. Sherwood's and Sir H. Austin's Views, 357; "Man and Metal" on the Introduction of the 40-Hour Week, 357; International Machinists and 30-Hour Week under U.S. National Recovery Act, 395; North-West Germany, Introduction of 40-Hour Week with Wages Cut, 395; Netherlands Labour Council and Reduction of Hours, 395; Typographers, International, and the 40-Hour Week Convention, 395; Engineering Union (Electricity Supply) and Labour Ministry's Working Hours Questionnaire, 435; Engineering Union Agreement with I.C.I. (Billingham) Covering Fewer Hours and Higher Wages, 435; German Industries, Various, and the 40-Hour Week Plans, 500; U.S. Iron and Steel Industry, Hours of Work under Fair Competition Code, 500; Germany, Effect of 40-Hour Week on Low-Paid Workers, 529; Holland, Probable Effect of 40-Hour Week to Relieve Unemployment, 529; Mr. Sherwood on the 40-Hour Week in Relation to Displacement of Men by Machines, 529; International Federation of Trade Unions and the 40-Hour Week, 529; Bituminous Coal Industry, Working Hours under Fair Competition Code, 581; France, M. Pinot's Summary of Economic Effect of 40-Hour Week, 610; Male and Female Labour, Hours and Output Comparison, 610; U.S. Shipbuilding Industry, Code Hours of Work and Pay, 622; American Federation of Labour, Mr. Green's Criticism of Code Hours, 650; France, M. Bardet's 40-Hour Week Success, 650; Sweden, Report on I.L.O. Questionnaire Concerning Hours of Work, 709
India, Indore, Strikes and Lock-Out Legislation, 191
Industrial Recovery Act, See *United States* (below)
Industrial Situation, 37, 100, 357, 409, 622, 650, 709
Industry, Mechanisation of, Lord Trent's Views, 112
Industry, Socialism *v.* Syndicalism, Mr. Shinwell's Views, 112
Insurance, Old-Age, Conventions at Labour Conference, 20
International Labour Office, World Unemployment and Employment Statistics, 37; Women's Council, Claims Affecting Working Conditions and Status, 191
International Labour Organisation, Appreciation of the Late Viscount Burnham, 151; 1934 Conference, Questions on the Agenda, 529
Iron Trade Wages, 91, 117, 465, 600
Italy, Workers' Views on Overtime and Unemployment, 61; Collective Agreements, Extended Time Limit for Terminating, 529; Hours and Output, Comparison of Male and Female Labour, 610; Mussolini, Mr., on Impending Decay of Capitalism and Socialism, 691
Japan, Seamen's Union Demands, 151
Labour Conference, International, Reduction of Hours Question, 20; Old-Age Insurance Conventions, 20; Pension Qualification at Sixty, 20; Overtime and Unemployment, French Workers' Views, 61
Labour, Displacement of Men by Machines and the 40-Hour Week Remedy, 529
Labour, Male and Female, Hours and Output, Comparison, 610
Labour Ministry Reports, 37, 100, 164, 191, 357, 409, 581, 709
Labour Notes, 20, 37, 61, 100, 112, 151, 164, 191, 216, 242, 287, 344, 357, 395, 409, 435, 462, 500, 529, 555, 581, 610, 622, 650, 691, 709
Labour Party League of Youth, 357; Finance and Pooling of Political Funds, 409
Little, J. C., on Labour Party Finance, 409
London Omnibus Workers, Wages Increase and Holidays, 691
London Taxicab Drivers' Strike, 151
London Transport Board Employees, Wages Award, 500
Machinery and Labour Displacement, 40-Hour Weeks as Remedy, 529; Lord Melchett's Views, 581
Machinists, International Association, Approval of U.S. "Blanket Code," 100; on Employers' Violation of N.R.A. Code, 462; "Man and Metal," on the Introduction of the 40-Hour Week, 357
Mechanisation of Industry, Lord Trent's Views, 112
Melchett, Lord, on Replacement of Men by Machinery and Remedies, 581
Metalworkers' Federation, International, Finance and the German Workers' Withdrawal, 191
Miners' Federation, Great Britain, on the National Regulation of Wages Question, 37, 357, 409, 500, 650; on a T.U.C. Central Fund in Aid of Disputes, 37; Suggested 6-Hour Day in Mines, 37; on Government Capitalising of Ancillary Industries, 37; on the Menace of Oil, 37, 357; Conference with Secretary of Mines on National Board and on Overtime Questions, 500
Municipal Corporations Association and the 40-Hour Week, 344
Omnibus Workers, London, Wages Increase and Holidays, 691
Patternmakers, United, Membership and Benefit Data, 344, 435, 622, 691; Unemployment Figures, 191, 622, 691; Clyde District, Overtime and Shop Stewards' Procedure, 622; Exchange of Patterns Question, in Government Work, 622; Executive, Election of, 691
Pensions, Old-Age, at Sixty, Labour Conference Recommendation, 20
Pilkington Brothers' Scheme for Reduction of Working Hours, 191
Pinot, M., Economic Survey of Probable Effects of 40-Hour Week in France, 610
Pole, Sir Felix, on the Evils of Competition and their Remedy, 622
Portugal, Decree for Employment of Nationals during Unemployment Crisis, 500
Poverty Notification Bill, 20
Professional Workers, International, and Unemployment, 216; Resolution on the Question of Legislation to Cover Use of Engineering Degrees and Titles, 650; on the Position in Relation to Inventions by Salaried Employees, 650
Railway Electricians' Wages Demand, Industrial Court Award, 555
Railway Shopmen and London Passenger Transport Board Withdrawal, 555
Railways, Soviet Commissary's Criticism of Prevailing Inefficiency in Russian Transport, 243; Conference of Companies and Unions on Substitution of new Tribunal for National Wages Board, 462
Railway Staffs Conference and Wage Reduction, Industrial Court Award, 555
Railwaymen, National Union, on New Negotiating Machinery for Wages, &c., 37, 243, 357, 529; on National Regulation of Road and Rail Transport, 37; on Proposed Amalgamation with Transport and General Workers' Union, 243; Election of General Secretary, 287, 600
Rhodes, J. & S., Ltd., Wages Bonus to Employees, 691
Ruskin College Scholarship Successes, 243
Russia, Soviet Commissary's Criticism of Inefficiency in Railway Transport, 243; Order dealing with Apprenticeship in Craft Undertakings, 243; General Council of Trade Unions and Means of Promoting Labour Discipline, 344; Soviet Building Industry Regulations, 409; Farmers and Peasants' Abandonment of Employment, Prosecution Order, 409; Improvement in Value of Industrial Production, 435; General Council of Trade Unions, Functions of, 462; Commissariat Department, Results of "Decentralised Buying" of Food Supplies, 500; Shortage of Engineers and Technicians, Remedial Regulations for Young Specialists, 555; Heavy Industry Commissariat on Mismanagement and Bad Organisation of Work, 581
Sherwin, Mr., Views on 40-Hour Week, 357
Shipbuilding, Boilermakers and Welded Work Proposals, 37, 610; Employers' Federation and the New "Ship Welders," Union Opposition, 112; A.E.U. Opposition to Oil Tanker Sections Amendments to Repairing Regulations, 164; A.E.U. Application for 40-Hour Week, 165; Joint Unions' Demand for 40-Hour Week, 216, 287, 462; Shipbuilding Employers' Federations, Official Appointments, 435; Electric Welding, Conference with Unions on new Class of Welders, 435, 529, 610, 691
Silicosis, U.S. Labour Department on Prevention of, 435
Socialism and Capitalism, Mr. Mussolini's Views, 691
Socialism *v.* Syndicalism in Industry, Mr. Shinwell's Views, 112
South Wales, Anthracite Mine Workers' Strike, 165, 191
Spain, Employers' Congress and Joint Labour Boards' Authority, Expenditure, &c., 216
Strike, General, as Working-Class Weapon against War, 216
Strikes and Lockouts, Indian Legislation, 191
Strike Statistics, 100, 191, 357, 462, 581, 709
Student Service, International, Conference on Overcrowding of Universities and Learned Professions, 462
Sweden, Unemployment in, 42; Report on I.L.O. Questionnaire Concerning Reduction of Hours, 709
Syndicalism *v.* Socialism in Industry, Mr. Shinwell's Views, 112
Taxicab Drivers' Strike, London, 151
Test Work and the Public Assistance Authorities, 581
Textile Trade, Wool, T.U.C. and Establishment of Machinery for Regulating Wages, &c., 409
Thomas, Mr. J. H., on Co-operation between Employer and Employed, 652
Topographical Workers, International, and the 40-Hour Week Convention, 395
Trent, Lord, on Mechanisation in Industry, 112
Trades Union Congress, Warning as to Character of Special Organisations, 20; Boilermakers' Resolution on Unemployment, 61; 40-Hour Week Resolutions, 61, 287; Bedaux System Inquiry, 151; Non-Recognition of National Unemployed Workers' Movement, 151; Brighton Meeting, Resolutions Submitted, 191; Industry, Public Control and Regulation Principle, 216, 287; Industrial Managements, Workers' Claim for Representatives, 216; Brighton Meeting, President's Address, 242; Ruskin College, Scholarship Successes, 243; on the U.S. Industrial Recovery Act, 287, 650; Plumbers and Steamfitters, U.S. and Canada, on U.S. Economic Situation, 287; on the Modern Position of Labour, 287; on the Industrial Management Question, 287; on the Wage-Earner's Share in Control, 287; Criticism of Government Policy, 287; Labour Party League of Youth, Talks and Discussions Plan, 357; Election of New Chairman, 395; Wool Textile Industry and Establishment of Machinery for Wages, &c., Regulation, 409; Fircroft College Scholarship for Workers, 435; General Council "Black List" of Employers Prohibiting Union Membership, 581; Deputation to Mr. Young on the Test Work Question, 581; Competitive Medallion Design Commemorating Centenary of Trade Union Formation, 622; on Success of Roosevelt Policy, 640
Trade Union Finance, Mr. Little on Pooling of Political Funds, 409
Trade Unions in Great Britain, Membership, &c., Figures, 462
Trade Unions, International Federation and the 40-Hour Week, 529
Trade Unionism, Early, T.U.C. Competition for Commemorative Medallion, 622
Transport and General Workers' Union on Two Weeks' Holiday with Pay, 61; Union Solidarity, Mr. Bevin on the Importance of, 357, 610; Wages and Conditions in the Industry, Proposed Conference, 691; London Omnibus Workers, Wages Increase and Holidays, 691
Turkey, Bill to Exclude Aliens from Certain Trades, 151
Unemployed Workers' Movement and the T.U.C., 151
Unemployment Benefit, Sir H. Betterton's Disclaimer of Government Intention to Reduce Period of Allowance, 435; Scheme of Government Bill, 555
Unemployment Insurance, Dr. Bakke's Denial of Pauperising Effect of, 691
Unemployment Insurance, Labour Ministry Reports, 37, 100, 164, 191, 242, 357, 409, 462, 500, 581, 622, 709; Government Bill Scheme, Proposed Statutory Committee, 555; Main Points of Bill, 622; Labour Amendment, 622
Unemployment, I.L.O. World Statistics, 37; Boilermakers and Adoption of Roosevelt Plan, 61; Effect of Overtime, French and Italian Workers' and Danish Employers' Views, 61; Realities and Problems, 100; T.U.C. Resolutions, Brighton Meeting, 191; Effect on Professional Workers, 216; I.L.O. Quarterly Statistics, Europe

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

and United States, &c., 435; Government Bill, Proposed New Central Authority, 555
Unemployment Reports, 37, 100, 164, 191, 242, 357, 409, 462, 529, 709
Unemployment Totals, Monthly Statistics, 37, 164, 242, 409, 529, 622
United States, Industrial Recovery Act, Aims and Safeguards, 20; Coal Industry, Fair Competition Code, 61; Roosevelt "Blanket Code," Provisions of, 100; Machinists, International, on the "Blanket Code," 100; 6-Hour Day, Results in Manufacturing Plant, 112; 6-Hour Day Questionnaire, Trend of Replies on Work and Wages, 112; Proposed Public Employment Offices, 112; Roosevelt "Blanket Code," Opposition of National Association of Manufacturers, 112; Citrine, Mr., on Roosevelt Administrative Policy, 112; Chicago Conference of Coloured People, Demand (*inter alia*) for Equality, 216; Labour Bureau, Criticism of Minimum Wage, Shortened Week, &c., under Industrial Recovery Act, 216; Emergency Railroad Transportation Act, 216; Metallurgical Industry, Accident Figures, 216; Industrial Recovery Act, T.U.C. Comments, 242, 287, 650; T.U.C. on the Wage-Earners' Position in the States, 287; N.Y. Department of Labour Report, Metal Group Data, 344; Industrial Recovery Act and Re-employment, "Morning Post" Criticism, 395; Mr. Green and Union Control of Industry, 395; International Machinists and 30-Hour Week under Recovery Act, 395; Unemployment Insurance and Recovery Codes, 295; U.S. Labour Department on Technological Changes in Electric-Lamp Industry, 395; Holidays with Pay, Management Associations Questionnaire, 409; Aeronautical Accident Statistics, 409; Labour Department on Prevention of Silicosis, 435; International Machinists on Employers' Violation of the Codes, 462; Fair Competition Codes, Rates of Pay and Hours of Work in Iron and Steel Industry, 500; American Confederation of Labour Convention, Mr. Rowan on Procedure, 581; Workers' Deaths from Fumes and Poisons, Statistics, 581; Bituminous Coal Industry, Rates under Fair Competition Code, 581; Federation of Labour, Metal Trades and Fusion Welding, 610; Metal Trades and Navy Maintenance, 610; Iron and Steel Industry, Favourable Working of Code, 622; Shipbuilding and Repairing Industries, Code Pay and Hours of Work, 622; Federation of Labour, Resolution against Bedaux System, 650; Approval of Government Action in Relation to Geneva Conference, 650; Codes, Mr. Green's Comments on, 650; Bakke, Dr., on Unemployment Insurance, 691; American Socialist Party on Organising Power under Recovery Act, 709; on Dangers of the Act to Labour, 709
Wages, Fluctuation of, 100, 191, 357, 462, 581, 709
Wages, Reduced, and Rising Prices, Mr. Appleton's Comments, 529; Mr. Bevan's Proposed Counter-Attack on Wage Reductions, 555
Women's International Council and the I.L.O., Claims Affecting Working Conditions and Status, 191
Working Hours. See *Hours of Work* (above)
Workmen's Compensation Act and Industrial Diseases Schedule, 395
Yorkshire Trade Councils, Commemoration of Factory Acts, 1833, 500

Trade:

See *Coal; Iron and Steel; Ships and Shipbuilding; Electricity; Industries*

Tramways:

Check Rails (Catalogue), 374
Rhondda Valley Trams, Scrapping of, 195
Swansea Tramway Stoppage, Cause, 464
Trolley Wire, Standard, 318

Turbines:

See *Engines and Boilers*

Universities:

See *Education*

Vehicles:

See *Motor Cars; Railways*

Warships:

See *Naval*

Waterworks:

Denbighshire Supply, 547, 712
Newport, New Reservoir, 143
Pembrokeshire Supply Schemes, Rural Areas 91, 521
Swansea Supply, 361, 492, 655, 683, 712
Sydney Supply, Pressure Tunnel, 141
Welsh, Reservoir Schemes, 387
Welsh, Supply Problems, 109, 291, 387 413, 438

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE

I. The Diablo Constant-Angle Arch Dam of the City of Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. (between pages 2 and 3)

II. The Hack-Saw Blade Works of Messrs. James Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., Sheffield (between pages 30 and 31)

III. 750-h.p. Six-Cylinder Airless-Injection Engine (between pages 62 and 63)

IV. Chance Coal-Flotation System at the Newmarket Colliery, Wakefield (between pages 88 and 89)

V. The Khedive Ismail Bridge, Cairo, Egypt (between pages 106 and 107)

VI. Optical System for Lining-up Locomotive Frames (between pages 140 and 141)

VII. Carbon-Dioxide Ice Plant at the Works of Messrs. Solvent Products, Ltd., Dagenham (between pages 162 and 163)

VIII. Twin-Screw Motor Yacht "Trenora" (between pages 188 and 189)

PLATE

IX. The Short-Circuit Testing of Switchgear (between pages 212 and 213)

X. The Slitting Mill Pumping Station; South Staffordshire Waterworks Co. (between pages 324 and 325)

XI. The Slitting Mill Pumping Station; South Staffordshire Waterworks Co. (between pages 348 and 349)

XII. The Use of the Motion Camera for Testing Electrical Apparatus (between pages 380 and 381)

XIII. The Use of the Motion Camera for Testing Electrical Apparatus (between pages 380 and 381)

XIV. Reconstruction Work at Paddington Station; Great Western Railway (between pages 404 and 405)

XV. The Reyrolle Short-Circuit Testing Station, Hebburn-on-Tyne (between pages 432 and 433)

PLATE

XVI. Reconstruction Work at Paddington Station; Great Western Railway (between pages 458 and 459)

XVII. Automatic Arc-Welding Appliances for Mass Production (between pages 486 and 487)

XVIII. Exhibits at the Commercial Vehicle Exhibition at Olympia (facing page 514)

XIX. Exhibits at the Commercial Vehicle Exhibition at Olympia (facing page 516)

XX. Exhibits at the Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition (facing page 540)

XXI. Exhibits at the Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition (between pages 540 and 541)

XXII. Exhibits at the Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition (facing page 541)

XXIII. 33,000-volt Turbo-Alternator for the Salt River Power Station, Cape Town (between pages 562 and 563)

PLATE

XXIV. Switchgear at the Battersea Station of the London Power Co. (between pages 598 and 599)

XXV. Switchgear at the Battersea Station of the London Power Co. (between pages 598 and 599)

XXVI. The Quadruple-Screw Turbine Liner "Rex" (between pages 614 and 615)

XXVII. Hydro-Electric Developments at La Truyère, France (between pages 644 and 645)

XXVIII. Hydro-Electric Developments at La Truyère, France (between pages 644 and 645)

XXIX. Condensing and Feed-Heating Plant at the Battersea Station of the London Power Co. (between pages 676 and 677)

XXX. The Quadruple-Screw Turbine Liner "Rex" (between pages 700 and 701)